# Hardware Guide

Drawer Slides | Shelving | Closet and Specialty Hardware





# Contents



## 

For more than a century, we've studied and mastered the mechanics of motion hardware and drawer slides. We offer a wide variety of disconnects, extensions, movement designs, bearing options, and evolving choices for mounting, detent, finishes, and more. Our in-stock options are extensive with solutions at every price point and for every level of application duty.



### 

Knape & Voqt's shelving hardware has been helping to store and support people's most important possessions for over a century. Standards, brackets, pilaster standards, clips, supports and flanged brackets—we offer U.S.-made solutions that range from elegant and decorative to oversized and heavy-duty.



## 

For cabinetry, storage and woodworking projects, Knape & Vogt offers attractive and durable specialty hardware, including pulls, fasteners, catches, mirror clips, glass clips, door locks and joint fasteners.

Index																																					12	29	
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	----	--

Knape & Vogt's names and logos and all related trademarks, including series numbers (e.g., 85 and 185 Series), trademarks and other intellectual property are the property of Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Company and cannot be used without its express prior written permission.



# Drawer Slides

Heavy-Duty Drawer Slides 43
6500 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide
6505 Over Travel Box or File Drawer Slide
8500, 8505 Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides
8520, 8525 Extra Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides
8600 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide
8605 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Drawer Slide49
8620 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 50
8625 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 51
8650FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Full Extension Drawer Slide
8655FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Over Travel Drawer Slide
8810 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide
8820 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 56
8825 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 57
8900 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide
8908, 8909, 8910 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Locking Drawer Slides . 59
Specialty Drawer Slides 60
6300 Corrosion Resistant Finish Drawer Slide
6400 Stainless Steel Drawer Slide
8000 Over Travel Undermount Pantry Drawer Slide
8500T, 8505T, 8520T, 8525T Lateral File Drawer Systems 64
Overhead Door and Desk Slides 65
4461D 5/8 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slide
8100 3/4 Extension Keyboard Slide
8150, 8157 3/4 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slides 68
8200 3/4 Extension Pencil or Center Drawer Slide
8250 3/4 Extension Variable Height Pencil or Center Drawer Slide 70
8040, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8044, 8045 Hinged Door Slides
8050 Hinged Door Slide72
Door Slides and Hinge Kits
8070, 8071, 8072 Pivot Door Slides
8080, 8081, 8082 Pivot Door Slides
8091, 8092 Pivot Door Slides
4x4 Pocket Door Full Overlay Kit77
Salice Hinge Kits

### How to Choose a Drawer Slide

### **Design Factors**

Each drawer slide model has unique performance characteristics that are determined by the intended application for which it is designed. There are many different slides available for a variety of applications; choose the slide that best fits your application.

**Length.** Slide length is a key factor. Typically, the longer the slide, the less load it will carry and vice versa.

**Travel.** Travel is the maximum extension compared to the closed length. Most slides are either 3/4 or full travel. Special extension lengths are available with modified travel. In general, the longer the travel, the less load a slide can carry and vice versa.

- A 3/4 travel slide has extension to approximately 75% of its length.
- A full travel slide has extension approximately equal to its length.
- An over travel slide extends beyond its length.

**Width.** Drawer width affects the rigidity of the installation. In wide drawers, the slides will rack from side to side. Excessive racking can degrade performance and shorten slide life.

Action. The type of mechanism used to carry the load affects slide performance, motion, noise, and the "fit and feel." KV slides use rollers, ball-bearings, friction fits, or any combination in achieving movement. In general, superior action requires more rollers or ball-bearings to support and distribute large loads. Size. In addition to a slide's load rating, the physical size of the application is a consideration. Drawers having unusual width, depth, or height especially require careful consideration to determine which slide best suits the application.

Operating Clearance. Drawer slides operate within a specified clearance (the space between the drawer and the case). The clearance must be strictly held within the specified tolerances. When the clearance is too wide or too narrow, the slide will experience additional forces and stresses that will reduce its expected performance and life.

Case Goods Construction and Materials. Slides perform better when mounted in rigidly constructed furniture. Construction with soft or thin materials often results in flexing. This causes the drawer to rack from

side to side, placing considerable stress on the slides. Do not use drawer slides as support members carrying structural loads.

### **Application Factors**

Location of Pull. The location of the drawer handle affects slide performance. Center pull positions "are recommended because they permit a balanced pull force evenly carried by both slides. Side or edge pulls put more force directly on one slide than the other, causing the two slides to progress at different speeds. The additional force required to open and close the drawer hinders performance and shortens slide life. Installation. Most slide designs require installation in a single position. Carefully study the application before installing the slides in different or abnormal positions.

- Orientation. Slides should not be installed in an orientation other than for their intended usage. For example, a slide designed for Side-mounting may lose 75 percent or more of its loadcarrying capacity if mounted flat underneath a drawer.
- 2. Location. Drawer construction, pull position, and type of load are all key considerations to determine the best location to fasten the slides.
- 3. Balance. Most slides are designed for use in pairs. For example, suspending a load from just one side (cantilevered load) causes excessive stress and may result in premature slide failure.

Fastening. For best performance, slides require proper fastening. Use the recommended fasteners in sufficient quantity to properly secure the slide. Too few fasteners can cause the slide to pull loose and cause damage. Abnormal fastening methods should be carefully evaluated, because methods such as gluing, riveting, or welding may have unanticipated effects.

### **Load Factors**

**Alignment.** Slides run in a straight motion. The more precisely the slides are aligned, the less chance they will work against each other.

Load Ratings. KV designates drawer slides in "Pound Class" categories, and uses dynamic (rather than static) loading to determine load ratings. The "Pound Class" categories are used within the slide industry as general guidelines for drawer slide selection. These categories are not the same as actual load ratings. Load ratings vary based on slide length, application, and case goods construction.

The categories provide a reference point in selecting which slide may fit a particular application. The Pound Class designations are not intended as a substitute for actual product testing. Proper slide selection may be significantly different from the Pound Class designation, depending on the application or other use factors. Representative testing of the selected drawer slide in the fully configured application is the only way to assure proper performance, durability, and safety.

Static Loads. A static load is a resting load without any motion.
Static load capacity is significantly higher than dynamic load capacity.

Dynamic Loads. A dynamic load is a load in motion. When a dynamic load gains momentum, it induces more stress and fatigue. Slides must withstand more forces when in motion than when still.

Dynamic loads affect the life and performance of any slide. Other load

performance of any slide. Other load factors affecting performance are:

- An evenly or unevenly distributed load
- 2. A centered or off-centered load
- 3. The load's center-of-gravity relative to the slide's centerline-of-travel
- 4. The number of cycles
- 5. The speed or frequency of cycles
- 6. The length of the cycle stroke
- 7. The percent of travel
- 8. The stopping force and distance **Abnormal Loads/Vibration.**

Shipping, abusive loads, and impact loads—even in short duration—put large stresses on the slide and can cause immediate or premature failure. Excessive or continuous vibrations can also reduce slide performance and life.

**Corrosion.** Excessive humidity, salts, or other chemical agents can corrode the finish and attack metal or plastic components. The effects may be immediate, or they may develop over time.

**Lubrication.** Knape & Vogt lubricates slides at the factory. However, contaminants such as dirt, filings, sawdust, paints, etc. can rapidly break down the effectiveness of the factory-applied lubricant.

**Temperature.** Extreme high or low temperatures can cause lubricants to thin or gel. Extreme temperatures caused by equipment such as finishing ovens can deteriorate a slide's plastic and rubber components.

Finishing. Over-spray from stains, paints, varnishes, or other finishing agents may degrade the quality of a slide's "fit and feel." These types of chemical agents can also attack plastic, rubber, and metal slide components. It's important to properly mask or otherwise protect installed slides before finishing furniture and cabinetry.

Proper slide specification and installation are keys to long and problem-free operation. To help you select the drawer slides best-suited to your specific applications, Knape & Vogt offers a free consultation service. KV also offers a "no charge" testing service.

KV strongly recommends that manufacturers test representative samples of the complete application. Appropriate industry standards should be followed to assure proper performance, durability, and safety. NOTE: Knape & Vogt's testing service does not include product cost nor freight cost to or from the KV test laboratory. Product is properly disposed of shortly after testing, unless otherwise requested.

# Drawer Slides Quick Reference Guide

			Slid	е Туре	9 _		Extension			Dis	connect 1	Гуре			0	pen/Clo	se Feat	ures _				
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	Undermount	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect (QD RAIL)	Hold In Anti-Re- bound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock-in	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to- Open	Soft-Close	Shelf Tabs	V-Notch (Special Order)
Light-Duty Slice	des																					
1175	Under	50	•			•						•										
1260	Side	60	•			•					•			•								
1265	Side	60	•			•					•			•								•
1275	Side	60	•			•						•		•								
1284	Side	75	•			•						•		•								
1300	Side	75	•			•					•				•							
1305	Side	100	•			•					•				•							
1315	Side	75	•			•					•				•							•
1375	Side	75	•			•						•			•							
1805	Side	75	•			•						•		•	•		•	•				
8300	Side	75		•		•							•	•								
8350	Side	75		•		•					•			•								
8355	Side	75		•		•					•			•	•							
8357	Side	75		•		•					•			•	•						•	
4400	Side	65		•			•				•			•								
4430	Side	65		•			•				•								•			
4450	Side	65		•			•				•									•		
Medium-Duty	Slides																					
8400	Side	100		•			•				•			•								
8405	Side	90		•				•			•			•								
8407	Side	100		•			•				•			•							•	
8414	Side	100		•			•				•			•	•							
8417	Side	100		•			•				•			•				•				
8419	Side	90		•				•			•			•				•				
8420	Side	100		•			•				•			•								
8425	Side	90		•				•			•			•								
8400RV	Side	100		•							•			•								
8450FM	Side	100		•			•				•			•						•		
8455FM	Side	90		•				•			•			•						•		
MuV+	Under	75			•		•				•			•						•		
MuV+34	Under	75			•		•				•			•						•		
MuV <sup>+</sup> HD	Under	120			•		•							•						•		
MuV+34HD	Under	120			•		•				•			•						•		
GS2070	Under	75			•		•				•			•						•		
GS4200	Side	100		•			•				•			•								
GS4205	Side	90		•				•			•			•								
GS4260	Side	100		•			•				•											
GS4270	Side	100		•			•													•		
TT100	Side	100		•			•							•								
DUR4500	Side	100		•			•				•											

# Drawer Slides Quick Reference Guide (continued)

			Slide	е Туре	9		Extension			Dis	connect 1	Гуре			0	pen/Clo	se Feat	ures				
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	Undermount	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect (QD RAIL)	Hold In Anti-Re- bound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock-in	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to- Open	Soft-Close	Shelf Tabs	V-Notch (Special Order)
Heavy-Duty S																						
6500	Side	125		•			•				•			•								
6505	Side	125		•				•			•			•								
8500	Side	150		•			•						•	•								
8505	Side	150		•				•					•	•								
8520	Side	175		•			•						•	•								
8525	Side	175		•				•					•	•								
8600	Side	150		•			•				•			•								
8605	Side	140		•				•			•			•								
8620	Side	150		•			•				•			•								
8625	Side	140		•				•			•			•								
8650FM	Side	150		•			•				•			•						•		
8655FM	Side	140		•				•			•			•						•		
8810	Side	200		•			•				•			•								
8815	Side	190		•				•			•			•								
8820	Side	200		•			•				•			•								
8825	Side	190		•				•			•			•								
8900	Side	150-500		•			•		•					•								
8908	Side	150-500		•			•		•							•	•					
8909	Side	150-500		•			•		•								•					
8910	Side	150-500		•			•									•						
Specialty Slid																						
6300	Side	100		•			•				•			•								
6400	Side	100		•			•				•			•								
8000	Under	130		•				•				•		•								
8500T	Side	150		•			•						•	•								
8505T	Side	150		•				•					•	•								
8520T	Side	175		•			•						•	•								
8525T	Side	175		•				•					•	•								
4461D	Under	75		•																		
8100	Under	75		•		•			•					•	•							
8150	Under	75		•		•					•			•	•							
8157	Under	75		•							•			•	•							
8200	Under	75		•		•							•	•								
8250	Under	75		•		•					•			•								

# Ball-Bearing Slides: Suggested Product Application Matrix

			_			J									J	J													7	1-															_
									Rec	omr	nend	ed A	\ppli	catio	ons																		Avail	able	Stoc	k Siz	zes								
Part Number	Kitchen Cabinets	Bathroom Vanities	Desk & Credenza Box Drawers	Cabinetry	Mill Work	Lateral Files	Keyboard & Tray Units	Store Fixtures	Institutional Furniture	Fine Cabinetry	Wet/Corrosive Environments	Kitchen Pantries	Up & Over Hinge Doors	Entertainment Centers	Storage Cabinetry	Heavy-Duty Storage	Desk Trays	Pull-out Work Surfaces	Work Stations. Tool Storage	RV Vehicles Mobile Carts	Automotive	Undermount Applications	Metal Cabinets and Drawers	6"	8=	10"	12"	13"	14"	5 0	16:	18"	300	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	40"	42"	48"	60"	Special Order Only
4400	•	•	•	•																						•	•		•	١.	•	•	•	•	•	•									
4430	•	•	•	•																			_			•	•		•		•	• •	• •	•										Ш	
4450	•	•	•	•											_	_			_	_			_			•	•		•	- '	•	• •	•	•										Ш	
6300											•			_		_	_		_				_			•	•		•	- 1	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•									
6400	_										•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	•	•	_	•	١,	-	_	_	_	_	•		_						$\square$	_
6500			•					•	•			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	_	•	- '	_	_	_	_	•	•		_	_					$\square$	
6505	_		•					•	•				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	•	-	•	- 1	-	_	_	_	-	•								$\square$	
8000	_											•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	_	_	_		_	_	•	_	•	- 1	_	• •	_	_	•	•								$\square$	_
8040EZ	-											_	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	•	_	•	- '	_	_	_	_	-									$\vdash$	_
8041EZ	-											_	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	•	_	•	- 1	_	_	_	_	-									$\vdash$	•
8042EZ	+											_	•	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	•	_	•	- '	-	_	-	_	+	-		-	-	-				$\vdash$	•
8043EZ	-											-	•	_	-	-	_		_	-		_	-	_		-	•	_	•	_	• •	_	_	_	+									$\vdash$	•
8044EZ	+											-	•	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	$\dashv$	-	-	$\dashv$	•	-	•	_	-	• •	_	_	+			-						$\vdash$	•
8045EZ	-											$\dashv$	•	$\dashv$	-	-	$\dashv$	-	+	+	-	-	$\dashv$	-	-	-	•	_	•	-	• •	_	_	_	_				-					$\vdash$	•
8050EZ 8070EZ	-											-	•	_		-	-	-	+	+	-	-	$\dashv$	-	-	-	•	_	•	-	-	_	•	_	+										$\dashv$
8070EZ 8071EZ	+											-	_	•	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	$\dashv$	-	-	$\dashv$		_	•	١,	_	-	-	_	+			-	-					$\vdash$	$\dashv$
8072EZ	-											$\dashv$	-	•	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-		-	•	-	-	-	_	-	+									$\vdash$	-
8080EZ	+											-	$\rightarrow$	_	•	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	$\dashv$	•	_	•		_	_	_	_	_			$\vdash$	$\vdash$					$\vdash$	$\dashv$
8081EZ	+											-	_	_		-			+	+		-	-	-	-	-	•	_	•		_	_	_	_	+									$\vdash$	-
8082EZ	+											$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	•	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_	+	$\dashv$	+	+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	•	_	•	_		_	-	_	+				$\vdash$					$\neg$	$\neg$
8091	+								•				$\dashv$	•	$\dashv$	•			+	$\dashv$		$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$		$\dashv$		-	-	_	-		_	_	•	•	•							$\neg$	$\neg$
8092									•			$\neg$		•		•			$\dashv$				7	$\neg$			•	_	-	_	_		_	_	_	•	•							$\Box$	
8100							•					$\neg$			$\neg$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$		$\top$			$\top$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$			_		•	١,	_	_	,	+	+									$\Box$	$\neg$
8150							•												$\top$	$\dashv$							•		•	-				,										$\Box$	$\neg$
8157	$\top$						•					$\neg$							$\top$				コ	$\neg$					•	٦,	• (		,											П	$\neg$
8200															$\neg$	$\neg$	•		$\top$				$\exists$				•		•	١,														П	$\neg$
8250												$\exists$	$\neg$		$\exists$	$\exists$	•		$\neg$	$\forall$		$\dashv$	T		T	•	•		•	١,				,				İ			İ			$\sqcap$	$\neg$
8300			•	•	•							$\exists$	$\exists$	$\neg$	$\exists$	$\exists$	$\top$		$\top$	$\top$		$\neg$	$\exists$		$\neg$	$\exists$	•		•	١,	• •				Т									$\neg$	$\neg$
8350			•	•	•							$\exists$				$\exists$	$\neg$		$\top$			$\neg$	$\exists$	$\exists$			•		•	١,	• •				•	•	•							$\Box$	$\neg$
8355			•	•	•							T			T								T		T		•		•	١,	• •		•		İ									П	$\neg$
8357			•	•	•										$\Box$								$\neg$				$\exists$		•	-	• •		•											П	$\neg$
8400			•	•	•																			•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•									
8405			•	•	•										J	J				J						•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•									
8407			•	•	•																					•	•		•	Τ,	•	• •	•	•	•	•									
8414																		•								•	•		•		•	•	•	•											
8417	•			•					•																		•		•		•	• •	•	•	•										
8419	•			•					•																				•	- 1	•	•	•	•	•										
8420																							•								•	• •	•	•											
8425																							•							-   •	•   •	•   •	•   •	•											

# Ball-Bearing Slides: Suggested Product Application Matrix (continued)

Dan	L	10	u	1 1	1 1	9		וע	1	<i>1</i> C	<i>,</i>	' '		ľ	$\mathcal{G}$	$\mathcal{G}$		U	ιc		1		<i>i</i> C		10	10	, ,	/ 1	$\mathcal{P}_{l}$	P'	110	'	LI	וע	1	/ 1	/ /(	λl	.1 1	/\	(0	·UII	I LII I	ut	·u)
									Re	com	men	ded	Appl	licati	ions																	A	vaila	ble S	Stoc	k Si	zes								
Part Number	Kitchen Cabinets	Bathroom Vanities	Desk & Credenza Box Drawers	Cabinetry	Mill Work	Lateral Files	Keyboard & Tray Units	Store Fixtures	Institutional Fumiture	Fine Cabinetry	Wet/Corrosive Environments	Kitchen Pantries	Up & Over Hinge Doors	Entertainment Centers	Storage Cabinetry	Heavy-Duty Storage	Desk Trays	Pull-out Work Surfaces	Work Stations, Tool Storage	RV Vehicles, Mobile Carts	Automotive	Undermount Applications	Metal Cabinets and Drawers	6"	8"	10"	12"	13"	14"	15	18	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	40"	42"	48"	60"	Special Order Only
8400RV																				•						•	•		•	(·	• •	•	•	•	•	•									
8450FM			•	•	•																						•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•									
8455FM			•	•	•																									•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
8500			•	•	•																						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
8500TQ						•																									•	•													
8505TQ						•																		Ш						•	• •	•													
8505			•	•	•																						•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
8520			•			•																									• •	•													
8520TQ						•																									•	•													
8525			•			•																									• •	•													
8525TQ						•																									•	•													
8600			•	•	•			•	•						•	•			•								•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•									
8605								•	•						•	•			•								•		•		• •	•	•	•	•	•									
8620																							•								•		•												
8625																							•																						•
8650FM				•				•	•						•	•			•										•		•	•	•	•	•	•									
8655FM				•				•	•						•	•			•												•	•	•	•	•	•									
8810																			•		•			Ш		•	•		•		• •	•	•	•	•	•									
8815	_								$\perp$										•		•			Ш			•		•	١.	•	•	•	•	•	•				$\perp$		L		L	
8820																							•								•		•		•										
8825																							•	Ш																$\perp$		L		L	•
8900									$\perp$							•			•		•			Ш		•	•		•	١.	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8908																•			•	•	•			Ш			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8909		Ш							$\perp$							•			•	•	•			Ш		•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8910																•			•	•	•					•	•		•	_   •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GS4200			•	•	•																					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
GS4205			•	•	•																					•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•									
GS4260	•			•					•																	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•									
GS4270			•	•	•																						•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•									
TT100			•	•	•																					•	•		•	١,		•	•	•	•	•									
DUR4500			•	•	•																					•	•			Π,				•	•	•									

# Roller Bearing Slides: Suggested Product Application Matrix

			Reco	mmer	ided A	oplicat	ions										А	vailabl	e Stoc	k Size:	S							
Part Number	Kitchen Cabinets	Bathroom Vanities	Architectural Woodwork	Residential Furniture	Institutional Furniture	Office Furniture	Store Fixtures	Work Benches	Fine Cabinetry	Special Order Only	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	22-5/8"	24"	26"	28"	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	650mm
1175	•	•												•	•	•	•	•										
1260	•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•	•		•										
1265	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•										
1275	•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•												
1284	•	•	•	•																	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1300	•	•	•				•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•								
1305	•	•						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•								
1315	•	•								•																		
1375	•	•								•																		
1805	•	•	•	•																	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

# Undermount Drawer Slide Size Guide

					A	vailabl	e Stoc	k Size	S				
Part Number	9"	10"	12"	14"	15	16"	18"	20"	21"	22"	24"	27"	30"
MuV+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MuV+34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
MuV+HD							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MuV <sup>+</sup> 34HD							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GS2070	•		•		•		•		•				



# Light-Duty Drawer Slides

1175 3/4 Extension Center Under Drawer Slide
1260, 1265 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides
1275 3/4 Extension Drawer Slide
1284 Epoxy-Coated Drawer Slide
1300, 1305, 1315, 1375 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides
1805 Epoxy-Coated Drawer Slide
8300 3/4 Extension Box Drawer Slide with Quick Disconnect Rail $\ldots$ . 16
8350, 8355, 8357 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides
4400 Low Profile Full Extension Drawer Slide
4430 Low Profile Full Extension Push-to-Open Drawer Slide $\dots \dots 19$
4450 Low Profile Full Extension Soft-Close Drawer Slide

			Ту	ре	Ex	tensi	on	D	isco	nnec	t Typ	ре	0	pen/	'Clos	e Fe	ature	es		
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to-Open	Soft-Close	Shelf Tabs	V-Notch Special Order
1175	Under	50	•		•						•									
1260	Side	60	•		•					•			•							
1265	Side	60	•		•					•			•							•
1275	Side	60	•		•						•		•							
1284	Side	75	•		•						•		•							
1300	Side	75	•		•					•				•						
1305	Side	100	•		•					•				•						
1315	Side	75	•		•					•				•						•
1375	Side	75	•		•						•			•						
1805	Side	75	•		•						•		•	•		•				
8300	Side	75		•	•							•	•							
8350	Side	75		•	•					•			•							
8355	Side	75		•	•					•			•	•						
8357	Side	75		•	•					•			•	•					•	
4400	Side	65		•		•				•			•							
4430	Side	65		•		•				•			•				•			
4450	Side	65		•		•				•			•					•		

# 1175 3/4 Extension Center Under Drawer Slide





### **Features**

- Mounts with staples or screws
- Drawers lift out for easy removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

Mounting:Under-drawerAction:RollersLoad Rating:50 lb. classHeight:1" [25.4mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)

### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Pack
1123 PLAS	500 per carton

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	50 slides per carton with	50 slides per carton without screws		
Poly (P)	1 slide per bag with screv	1 slide per bag with screws; 10 slides per carton		
1175 Zinc (ZC) Finish				
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)		
18"	_	1175P ZC 18		
20"	_	1175P ZC 20		
22"	1175B ZC 22	_		
22-5/8"	1175B ZC 22-5/8	1175P ZC 22-5/8		
24"	_	1175P ZC 24		

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
Diminima	#6 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	200106-5	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# 1260, 1265 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides



### **Features**

- · Positive stop
- Rollers operate on ball-bearings
- Lever disconnect
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

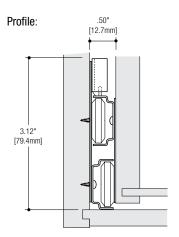
1260: 3/4 extension slide

1265: 3/4 extension V-Notch wrap around drawer slide

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing rollers Load Rating: 60 lb. class Height: 3.12" [79.4mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Almond (ALM), Brown (BRN), Zinc (ZC)



### **Mounting Brackets**







1123 PLAS Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket



1304 Metal Rear Mounting Bracket

# Product Pack 1303 100 per carton 1123 PLAS 500 per carton 1304 100 per carton

- Optional bracket used with pilaster strips (KV# 255, 233) mounted within the cabinet.
- Allows slide to be adjusted vertically when changes in drawer height are necessary.
- For use with combination length slides.

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton withou	t screws
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws	s; 10 pairs per carton
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs per carton withou	t screws; multiple cartons
1260 Brown (BRN) Fir	nish	
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)
12"	1260B BRN 12	-
14"	1260B BRN 14	-
16"	1260B BRN 16	-
18"	1260B BRN 18	-
20"	1260B BRN 20	_
22"	1260B BRN 22	_
24"	1260B BRN 24	-
1260 Zinc (ZC) Finish		
12"	1260B 12	1260P 12
14"	1260B 14	1260P 14
16"	1260B 16	1260P 16
18"	1260B 18	1260P 18
20"	1260B 20	1260P 20
22"	1260B 22	1260P 22
24"	1260B 24	1260P 24
1260 Combinations		·
Size	Product	Finish
18" x 19-3/4"	1260BSW18001975	Zinc (ZC)
18" x 20"	1260BSW18002000	Zinc (ZC)
18" x 22-3/4"	1260BSW20002275	Zinc (ZC)
18" x 20"	1260K ALM 18X20	Almond (ALM)
18" x 20"	1260K BRN 18X20	Brown (BRN)
18" x 22-3/4"	1260KBN2022-3/4	Brown (BRN)
1265 Slides Quantity	(Q) Pack	
Size	1265 Zinc (ZC)	-
12"	1265 ZC 12	-
14"	1265 ZC 14	_
16"	1265 ZC 16	_
18"	1265 ZC 18	_
20"	1265 ZC 20	-
22"	1265 ZC 22	_
24"	1265 ZC 24	_

Recommend	Recommended Fasteners		Finish	Qty
)mmmma	#7 x 3/32" Phillips Pan Head	1300-83	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 1275 3/4 Extension Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- · Stay close design
- Lift out disconnect
- Rollers operate on ball-bearings
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing rollers Load Rating: 60 lb. class Height: 2.25" [57.2mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

# 2.25" [57.2mm]

### **Mounting Brackets**



1303 Vertically Adjustable Side-mounting Bracket

- Optional bracket used with pilaster strips (KV# 255, 233) mounted within the cabinet.
- Allows slide to be adjusted vertically when changes in drawer height are necessary.

Product	Pack
1303	100 per carton

### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	50 pairs without screws; multiple cartons
1275 Quantity (Q)	
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	1275Q 14
16"	1275Q 16
18"	1275Q 18
20"	1275Q 20
22"	1275Q 22

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
	#7 x 3/32" Phillips Pan Head	1300-83	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 1284 Epoxy-Coated Drawer Slide



### **Features**

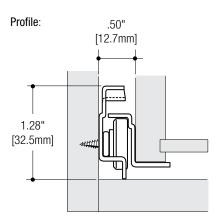
- Positive stop
- Stay close design
- · Lift out disconnect
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing rollers Load Rating: 75 lb. class Height: 1.28" [32.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Almond (ALM), Brown (BRN), White (WH)



### **Mounting Brackets**





Product	Pack	Handed
1123 PLAS	500 per carton	_
1284LB-4R	500 brackets per carton	Right
1284LB-4L	500 brackets per carton	Left
1284-4R	200 brackets per carton	Right
1284-4L	200 brackets per carton	Left
1284-4WP	25 brackets per carton	Both

### Configurations

Bulk (B) 10 pairs per carton without screws				
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with s	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton		
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs per carton v	50 pairs per carton without screws; multiple cartons		
1284 Almond (ALM) Finish				
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)	
300mm	1284B ALM 300	1284P ALM 300	1284Q ALM 300	
350mm	1284B ALM 350	1284P ALM 350	1284Q ALM 350	
400mm	1284B ALM 400	1284P ALM 400	1284Q ALM 400	
450mm	1284B ALM 450	1284P ALM 450	1284Q ALM 450	
500mm	1284B ALM 500	1284P ALM 500	1284Q ALM 500	
550mm	1284B ALM 550	1284P ALM 550	1284Q ALM 550	
600mm	1284B ALM 600	1284P ALM 600	1284Q ALM 600	
650mm	1284B ALM 650	1284P ALM 650	1284Q ALM 650	
1284 Brown (BR	N) Finish			
300mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 300	
350mm	-	_	1284Q BRN 350	
400mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 400	
450mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 450	
500mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 500	
550mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 550	
600mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 600	
650mm	_	_	1284Q BRN 650	
1284 White (WH)	) Finish			
300mm	1284B WH 300	1284P WH 300	1284Q WH 300	
350mm	1284B WH 350	1284P WH 350	1284Q WH 350	
400mm	1284B WH 400	1284P WH 400	1284Q WH 400	
450mm	1284B WH 450	1284P WH 450	1284Q WH 450	
500mm	1284B WH 500	1284P WH 500	1284Q WH 500	
550mm	1284B WH 550	1284P WH 550	1284Q WH 550	
600mm	1284B WH 600	1284P WH 600	1284Q WH 600	
650mm	1284B WH 650	1284P WH 650	1284Q WH 650	

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
Ī	#6 x 7/16" Phillips Pan Head	1284-80	Zinc (ZC)	1000
)mmmm	#6 x 5/8" Phillips Pan Head	8100-93 ZC	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 1300, 1305, 1315, 1375 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides



### **Features**

- · Positive stop lever
- · Stay close design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

1300: 3/4 extension slide1305: 3/4 extension slide

1315: 3/4 extension V-notch wraparound drawer slide1375: 3/4 extension self-closing V-notch wraparound slide

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing rollers

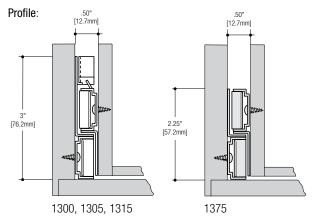
Load Rating: 1300, 1315, 1375: 75 lb. class

1305: 100 lb. class

Height: 1300, 1305, 1315: 3" [76.2mm]

1375: 2.25" [57.2mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Almond (ALM), White (WH), Zinc (ZC)



### **Mounting Brackets**





Product 1303



1123 PLAS Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket



1304 Metal Rear Mounting Bracket

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton with	10 pairs per carton without screws		
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with scre	ews; 10 pairs per carton		
1300 Almond (ALM)	Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)		
12"	1300B ALM 12	_		
14"	1300B ALM 14	-		
16"	1300B ALM 16	_		
18"	1300B ALM 18	-		
20"	1300B ALM 20	-		
22"	1300B ALM 22	_		
1300 White (WH) Fi	nish			
14"	1300B WH 14	_		
16"	1300B WH 16	_		
18"	1300B WH 18	-		
20"	1300B WH 20	_		
22"	1300B WH 22	-		
1300 Zinc (ZC) Finis	sh			
12"	1300B ZC 12	1300P ZC 12		
14"	1300B ZC 14	1300P ZC 14		
16"	1300B ZC 16	1300P ZC 16		
18"	1300B ZC 18	1300P ZC 18		
20"	1300B ZC 20	1300P ZC 20		
22"	1300B ZC 22	1300P ZC 22		
24"	1300B ZC 24	1300P ZC 24		
26"	1300B ZC 26	1300P ZC 26		
28"	1300B ZC 28	1300P ZC 28		
1300 Combinations	Zinc (ZC) Finish			
Size	Product			
18 x 20"	1300BSW18002000			
20 x 22"	1300BSW20002200			
20 x 22-3/4"	1300BSW20002275			
Special Order Slide	s Zinc (ZC) Finish			
Product	Bulk (B)			
1305	Special Order			
1315	Special Order			
1375	Special Order			

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
¥		8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

100 per carton

# 1805 Epoxy-Coated Drawer Slide



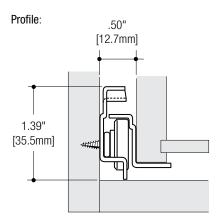
### **Features**

- 32mm mounting hole pattern
- Lift out disconnect
- Self-close design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 18"

Mounting: Side
Action: Rollers
Load Rating: 75 lb. class
Height: 1.39" [35.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

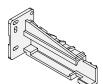
Finish: Almond (ALM), Cream White (CW), White (WH)



### **Mounting Brackets**



1805-101 Left and right handed sockets (2-3/8" socket)



1805-401 Left and right handed sockets (4" socket)

Product	Pack	Handed
1805-101L BP	50 per carton	Left
1805-101R BP	50 per carton	Right
1805-401L BP	50 per carton	Left
1805-401R BP	50 per carton	Right

### Configurations

Hefty (H)	1 pair per bag with so	crews; 20 pairs per carto	on
Quantity (Q)	100 pairs per carton	without screws; multiple	cartons
Taped Pair (T)	1 pair taped together	without screws; 20 pair	s per carton
1805 Almond (ALI	M) Finish		
Size	Hefty (H)	Quantity (Q)	Taped Pair (T)
300mm	_	1805Q ALM 300	1805T ALM 300
350mm	_	1805Q ALM 350	1805T ALM 350
400mm	_	1805Q ALM 400	1805T ALM 400
450mm	_	1805Q ALM 450	1805T ALM 450
500mm	_	1805Q ALM 500	1805T ALM 500
550mm	_	1805Q ALM 550	1805T ALM 550
600mm	_	1805Q ALM 600	1805T ALM 600
1805 Cream White (CW) Finish			
300mm	1805H CW 300	_	_
350mm	1805H CW 350	_	_
400mm	1805H CW 400	_	_
450mm	1805H CW 450	_	_
500mm	1805H CW 500	_	_
550mm	1805H CW 550	_	_
600mm	1805H CW 600	_	_
1805 White (WH)	Finish		
300mm	1805H WH 300	1805Q WH 300	1805T WH 300
350mm	1805H WH 350	1805Q WH 350	1805T WH 350
400mm	1805H WH 400	1805Q WH 400	1805T WH 400
450mm	1805H WH 450	1805Q WH 450	1805T WH 450
500mm	1805H WH 500	1805Q WH 500	1805T WH 500
550mm	1805H WH 550	1805Q WH 550	1805T WH 550
600mm	1805H WH 600	1805Q WH 600	1805T WH 600

Recommend	led Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmmm	#6 x 7/16" Phillips Flathead	1284-80	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# 8300 3/4 Extension Quick Disconnect Rail Box Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- 32mm mounting hole pattern
- Non-handed quick disconnect drawer members
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side
Action: Ball-bea

Action: Ball-bearing Load Rating: 75 lb. class

Height: 2" [50.8mm] (includes quick disconnect rails)

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)

# Profile: .50" [12.7mm] 2" [50.8mm]

### Configurations



Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with so	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton	
Quantity (Q)	20 pairs per carton w	20 pairs per carton without screws; multiple cartons	
8300 Anochrome (ANO) Finish			
Size	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)	
12"	8300P 12	_	
14"	8300P 14	8300Q 14	
16"	8300P 16	8300Q 16	
18"	8300P 18	8300Q 18	
20"	8300P 20	8300Q 20	
22"	8300P 22	8300Q 22	
24"	8300P 24	8300Q 24	
8300 Ebony Black (E	B) Finish		
16"	_	8300Q EB 16	
18"	_	8300Q EB 18	
20"	_	8300Q EB 20	
22"	_	8300Q EB 22	

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
I	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
		8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8350, 8355, 8357 3/4 Extension Drawer Slides



### **Features**

- · 32mm mounting hole pattern
- Lever disconnect permits easy drawer removal
- · Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

8350: 3/4 extension drawer slide

8355: Drawer slide with hold-open feature

8357: Drawer slide with shelf tabs and hold-open feature

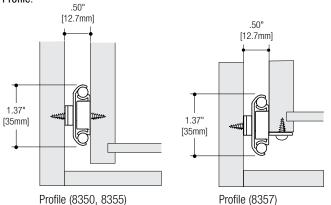
Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 75 lb. class Height: 1.37" [35mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)

### Profile:



### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton with	10 pairs per carton without screws	
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs per carton with	50 pairs per carton without screws; multiple cartons	
8350 Anochrome (Af	8350 Anochrome (ANO) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)	Quantity (Q)	
12"	8350B 12	_	
14"	8350B 14	_	
16"	8350B 16	_	
18"	8350B 18	_	
20"	8350B 20	-	
22"	8350B 22	-	
24"	8350B 24	-	
26"	8350B 26	-	
28"	8350B 28	-	
30"	8350B 30	-	
8350 Ebony Black (E	B) Finish		
12"	8350B EB 12	8350Q EB 12	
14"	8350B EB 14	8350Q EB 14	
16"	8350B FB 16	83500 FB 16	

8350 Ebony Black (EB) Finish			
12"	8350B EB 12	8350Q EB 12	
14"	8350B EB 14	8350Q EB 14	
16"	8350B EB 16	8350Q EB 16	
18"	8350B EB 18	8350Q EB 18	
20"	8350B EB 20	8350Q EB 20	
22"	8350B EB 22	8350Q EB 22	
24"	8350B EB 24	8350Q EB 24	
26"	8350B EB 26	8350Q EB 26	
28"	8350B EB 28	8350Q EB 28	
30"	8350B EB 30	8350Q EB 30	
8355 Anochrome	8355 Anochrome (ANO) Finish		

8355 Anochrome (A	ANU) FINISN	
12"	8355B 12	8355Q 12
14"	8355B 14	8355Q 14
16"	8355B 16	8355Q 16
18"	8355B 18	8355Q 18
20"	_	8355Q 20
8355 Ebony Black	(EB) Finish	
12"	_	8355Q EB 12
14"	_	8355Q EB 14
16"	_	8355Q EB 16
18"	-	8355Q EB 18
20"	_	8355Q EB 20
8357 Anochrome (A	ANO) Finish	
14"	_	8357Q 14
16"	-	8357Q 16
18"	_	8357Q 18

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmmm	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

8357Q 20

Customer Service: 1.800.253.1561 17

20"

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 4400 Low Profile Full Extension Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- · Lever release
- Hold-in detent
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

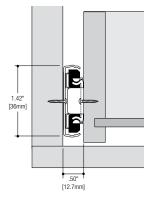
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 65 lb. class Height: 1.42" [36mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)





### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without screws	
4400 Zinc (ZC) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)	
10" (250mm)	4400B 10	
12" (300mm)	4400B 12	
14" (350mm)	4400B 14	
16" (400mm)	4400B 16	
18" (450mm)	4400B 18	
20" (500mm)	4400B 20	
22" (550mm)	4400B 22	
24" (600mm)	4400B 24	
26" (650mm)	4400B 26	
28" (700mm)	4400B 28	



### **Mounting Brackets**





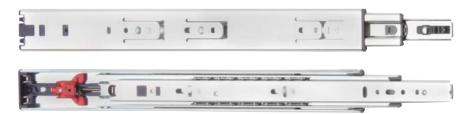


Front Face Frame Bracket

Non-handed snap-on design

Product	Pack
4101B	20 per carton
4104B	20 per carton

# 4430 Low Profile Full Extension Push-to-Open Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- · Lever release
- Push-to-open module
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

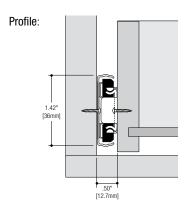
Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 65 lb. class **Height**: 1.42" [36mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)



### **Mounting Brackets**







Front Face Frame Bracket

Non-handed snap-on design

Product	Pack
4101B	20 per carton
4104B	20 per carton

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without screws						
4430 Zinc (ZC) Finish							
Size	Bulk (B)						
10" (250mm)	4430B 10						
12" (300mm)	4430B 12						
14" (350mm)	4430B 14						
16" (400mm)	4430B 16						
18" (450mm)	4430B 18						
20" (500mm)	4430B 20						
22" (550mm)	4430B 22						
24" (600mm)	4430B 24						

Recommend	led Fasteners
	#6 x 1/2" Truss Head

# 4450 Low Profile Full Extension Soft-Close Drawer Slide



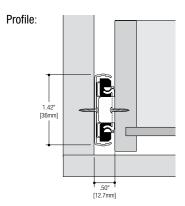
### **Features**

- · Lever release
- Soft-close module
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting:SideAction:Soft-closeLoad Rating:65 lb. classHeight:1.42" [36mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)



### **Mounting Brackets**







Front Face Frame Bracket

Non-handed snap-on design

Product	Pack
4101B	20 per carton
4104B	20 per carton

### Configurations



Bulk (B)	rulk (B) 10 pairs per carton without screws						
4450 Zinc (ZC) Finish							
Size	Bulk (B)						
10" (250mm)	4450B 10						
12" (300mm)	4450B 12						
14" (350mm)	4450B 14						
16" (400mm)	4450B 16						
18" (450mm)	4450B 18						
20" (500mm)	4450B 20						
22" (550mm)	4450B 22						
24" (600mm)	4450B 24						

Recommended Fasteners							
) Immund	#6 x 1/2" Truss Head						

Less than Full Extension: 10" = 7.8" Extension

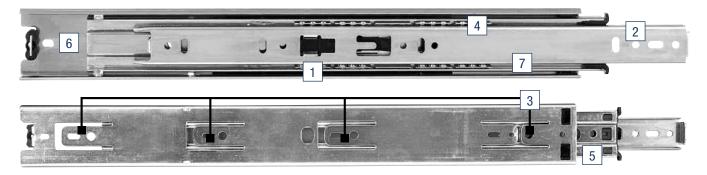


# Medium-Duty Drawer Slides

8400 Series Overview
8400 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide
8405 Over Travel Box or File Drawer Slide $\dots \dots 24$
8407 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide with Shelf Tabs
8414 Full Extension Hold-Out Drawer Slide
8417, 8419, 8400RV Self-Closing Drawer Slides 27
8420 Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide
8425 Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide
8450FM, 8455FM Soft-Close Drawer Slides
KV GSlide GS4200 Full Extension Drawer Slide
KV GSlide GS4205 Over Travel Drawer Slide
KV GSlide GS4260 Push-Open Drawer Slide
KV GSlide GS4270 Soft-Close Drawer Slide $\dots \dots 34$
KV Tru-Trac TT100 Full Extension Ball-Bearing Drawer Slide 35 $$
KV DuriSlide 4500 Ball-Bearing Drawer Slide

			Ту	ре	Ex	tens	ion	D	isco	nnec	t Typ	ре	Open/Close Features						
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to-Open	Soft-Close	Shelf Tabs
8400	Side	100		•		•				•			•						
8405	Side	100		•			•			•			•						
8407	Side	100		•		•				•			•						•
8414	Side	100		•		•				•			•	•					
8417	Side	100		•		•				•			•			•			
8419	Side	90		•			•			•			•			•			
8420	Side	100		•		•				•			•						
8425	Side	90		•			•			•			•						
8400RV	Side	100		•		•				•			•			•			
8450FM	Side	100		•		•				•			•			•		•	
8455FM	Side	90		•			•			•			•			•		•	
GS4200	Side	100		•		•				•			•						
GS4205	Side	90		•		•				•			•						
GS4260	Side	100		•		•				•							•		
GS4270	Side	100		•		•				•								•	
TT100	Side	100		•		•				•			•						
DUR4500	Side	100		•		•				•			•						

### 8400 Series Drawer Slides



- 1. Push-in button for drawer disconnect is ergonomically designed for easy drawer removal.
- 2. Traditional and 32mm hole pattern supports industry standards for safely fastening slide in place.
- 3. Reversed flex tabs allow improved slide performance with side clearance tolerance adjustments.
- 4. Rolled ball-bearing raceway allows lateral loads to be carried by ball-bearings and not transferred to bushings sliding on metal.
- 5. Mounting hole is provided for face frame applications to eliminate the need for a separate bracket.
- 6. Access holes allow for drawer adjustments at full extension without removing drawer.
- 7. Lacquer finish provides superior corrosion resistance.

### Self-Close Series Drawer Slides



Self-close slides use spring technology to close a drawer.

### **Models and Descriptions:**

8417: Self-closing full extension

8419: Self-closing over travel drawer slide

8400RV: Heavy-duty self-closing full extension drawer slide

### **Features and Benefits:**

- Self-close feature assist with the closing of a drawer and is fully integrated into the slide
- RV version has stronger springs to ensure closure in mobile applications

### 8450FM Soft-Close Drawer Slide

The new KV8450FM Series is a step forward in side-mounted ball-bearing drawer slides. The KV8450FM series incorporates state-of-the-art soft-close technology. The fully integrated soft-close module brings drawer box to a smooth, quiet and secure closure.

Collector increases

closure performance

Optional rear mounting hole increases mounting options

### 8450FM Series Features and Benefits

- Patented KV design incorporates dampening cylinder with balanced spring technology
- Soft-close module is fully integrated into an KV8400 style slide with same side clearance allowing cabinet makers to migrate directly to KV8450FM series products with no set up changes
- Exceeds KCMA, BHMA and BIFMA standards of performance: over 50,000 cycles including the soft-close module

# 8400 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- 32mm hole pattern with direct access mounting
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

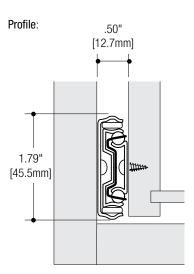
Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 100 lb. class Height: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB), White (WH)



### **Mounting Brackets**







Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8402WP	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/warehouse pack
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	ront Zinc (ZC) 400 brackets/carton	
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations



Bulk (B)		10 pairs per carton	10 pairs per carton without screws						
Poly (P)		1 pair per bag with	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per cartor 50 pairs without screws; multiple cartons						
Quantity	(Q)	50 pairs without scr							
8400 An	ochrome (ANO) Finish								
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)						
6"	8400B 6	_	_						
8"	8400B 8	8400P 8	8400Q 8						
10"	8400B 10	8400P 10	8400Q 10						
12"	8400B 12	8400P 12	8400Q 12						
14"	8400B 14	8400P 14	8400Q 14						
16"	8400B 16	8400P 16	8400Q 16						
18"	8400B 18	8400P 18	8400Q 18						
20"	8400B 20	8400P 20	8400Q 20						
22"	8400B 22	8400P 22	8400Q 22						
24"	8400B 24	8400P 24	8400Q 24						
26"	8400B 26	8400P 26	8400Q 26						
28"	8400B 28	8400P 28	8400Q 28						
8400 Eb	ony Black (EB) Finish								
8"	8400B EB 8	8400P EB 8	8400Q EB 8						
10"	8400B EB 10	8400P EB 10	8400Q EB 10						
12"	8400B EB 12	8400P EB 12	8400Q EB 12						
14"	8400B EB 14	8400P EB 14	8400Q EB 14						
16"	8400B EB 16	8400P EB 16	8400Q EB 16						
18"	8400B EB 18	8400P EB 18	8400Q EB 18						
20"	8400B EB 20	8400P EB 20	8400Q EB 20						
22"	8400B EB 22	8400P EB 22	8400Q EB 22						
24"	8400B EB 24	8400P EB 24	8400Q EB 24						
26"	8400B EB 26	8400P EB 26	8400Q EB 26						
28"	8400B EB 28	8400P EB 28	8400Q EB 28						
8400 WI	nite (WH) Finish								
8"	8400B WH 8	8400P WH 8	-						
10"	8400B WH 10	8400P WH 10	_						
12"	8400B WH 12	8400P WH 12	_						
14"	8400B WH 14	8400P WH 14	_						
16"	8400B WH 16	8400P WH 16	-						
18"	8400B WH 18	8400P WH 18	_						
20"	8400B WH 20	8400P WH 20	_						
22"	8400B WH 22	8400P WH 22	_						
24"	8400B WH 24	8400P WH 24	_						
26"	8400B WH 26	8400P WH 26	_						
28"	8400B WH 28	8400P WH 28	_						

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
) mmmm		8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000
		8500-93 WH	White (WH)	50

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8405 Over Travel Box or File Drawer Slide



### **Features**

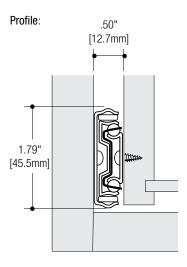
- 1" over travel for full access to drawer contents
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



### **Mounting Brackets**







Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC) 400 brackets/carton	
8402WP	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/warehouse pack
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	Zinc (ZC) 400 brackets/carton	
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations

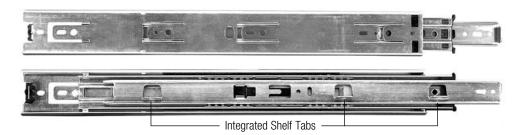


Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton	10 pairs per carton without screws							
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton							
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs without sc	50 pairs without screws; multiple cartons							
8405 Anochrome (ANO) Finish									
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)						
10"	8405B 10	8405P 10	8405Q 10						
12"	8405B 12	8405P 12	8405Q 12						
14"	8405B 14	8405P 14	8405Q 14						
16"	8405B 16	8405P 16	8405Q 16						
18"	8405B 18	8405P 18	8405Q 18						
20"	8405B 20	8405P 20	8405Q 20						
22"	8405B 22	8405P 22	8405Q 22						
24"	8405B 24	8405P 24	8405Q 24						
26"	8405B 26	8405P 26	8405Q 26						
28"	8405B 28	8405P 28	8405Q 28						
8405 Ebony Blac	k (EB) Finish								
10"	8405B EB 10	8405P EB 10	8405Q EB 10						
12"	8405B EB 12	8405P EB 12	8405Q EB 12						
14"	8405B EB 14	8405P EB 14	8405Q EB 14						
16"	8405B EB 16	8405P EB 16	8405Q EB 16						
18"	8405B EB 18	8405P EB 18	8405Q EB 18						
20"	8405B EB 20	8405P EB 20	8405Q EB 20						
22"	8405B EB 22	8405P EB 22	8405Q EB 22						
24"	8405B EB 24	8405P EB 24	8405Q EB 24						
26"	8405B EB 26	8405P EB 26	8405Q EB 26						
28"	8405B EB 28	8405P EB 28	8405Q EB 28						

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
¥	¥		Zinc (ZC)	1000
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8407 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide with Shelf Tabs





Tab Detail

### **Features**

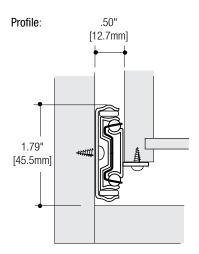
- 32mm hole pattern with direct access mounting
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Integrated shelf tabs
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



### **Mounting Brackets**









Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8402WP	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/warehouse pack
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton	10 pairs per carton without screws		
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton		
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs without sc	rews; multiple cartons		
8407 Anochrom	8407 Anochrome (ANO) Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)	
10"	8407B 10	8407P 10	8407Q 10	
12"	8407B 12	8407P 12	8407Q 12	
14"	8407B 14	8407P 14	8407Q 14	
16"	8407B 16	8407P 16	8407Q 16	
18"	8407B 18	8407P 18	8407Q 18	
20"	8407B 20	8407P 20	8407Q 20	
22"	8407B 22	8407P 22	8407Q 22	
24"	8407B 24	8407P 24	8407Q 24	
26"	8407B 26	8407P 26	8407Q 26	
28"	8407B 28	8407P 28	8407Q 28	
8407 Ebony Blad	ck (EB) Finish			
14"	8407B EB 14	_	_	
16"	8407B EB 16	_		
18"	8407B EB 18	_	_	
20"	8407B EB 20	_	_	
22"	8407B EB 22	_	_	
24"	8407B EB 24	_	_	

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
¥	#7 4 (OH DI WI D. 11 1	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8414 Full Extension Hold-Out Precision Drawer Slide



### **Features**

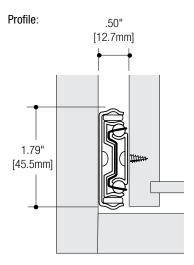
- 32mm hole pattern with direct access mounting
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Hold-out feature holds slide in place when drawer is open
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



### **Mounting Brackets**







Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8402BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8402WP	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/warehouse pack
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carto	10 pairs per carton without screws		
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag wi	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton		
Quantity (Q)	50 pairs without	screws; multiple cartons		
8414 Anochrome	e (ANO) Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)	
10"	8414B 10	_	_	
12"	8414B 12	8414P 12	8414Q 12	
14"	8414B 14	8414P 14	8414Q 14	
16"	8414B 16	8414P 16	8414Q 16	
18"	8414B 18	8414P 18	8414Q 18	
20"	8414B 20	8414P 20	8414Q 20	
22"	8414B 22	8414P 22	8414Q 22	
24"	8414B 24	8414P 24	8414Q 24	
8414 Ebony Blac	k (EB) Finish			
12"	_	_	8414Q EB 12	
14"	_	_	8414Q EB 14	
16"	_	_	8414Q EB 16	
18"	_	_	8414Q EB 18	
20"	_	_	8414Q EB 20	
22"	_	_	8414Q EB 22	
24"	_	_	8414Q EB 24	

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000	
	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000	

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8417, 8419, 8400RV Self-Closing Drawer Slides



### **Features**

- 32mm hole pattern with direct access mounting
- · Self-closing feature
- 8400RV features a stronger spring for mobile applications
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

8417: Self-closing full extension drawer slide 8419: Self-closing 1" over travel drawer slide

8400RV: Heavy-Duty self-closing full extension drawer slide

Mounting: Side

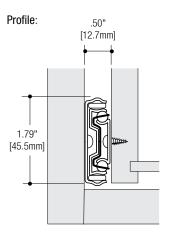
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 100 lb. class (8417/8400RV); 90 lb. class (8419)

Height: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB), White (WH)



### **Mounting Brackets**





Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8403	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8403BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton wit	thout screws
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with scr	rews; 10 pairs per carton
8417 Anochrome (		
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)
12"	8417B 12	8417P 12
14"	8417B 14	8417P 14
16"	8417B 16	8417P 16
18"	8417B 18	8417P 18
20"	8417B 20	8417P 20
22"	8417B 22	8417P 22
24"	8417B 24	8417P 24
26"	8417B 26	8417P 26
8417 Ebony Black	(EB) Finish	
12"	8417B EB 12	_
14"	8417B EB 14	_
16"	8417B EB 16	_
18"	8417B EB 18	_
20"	8417B EB 20	-
22"	8417B EB 22	-
24"	8417B EB 24	-
26"	8417B EB 26	-
8417 White (WH) F	inish	
12"	8417B WH 12	_
14"	8417B WH 14	_
16"	8417B WH 16	_
18"	8417B WH 18	_
20"	8417B WH 20	_
22"	8417B WH 22	_
24"	8417B WH 24	_
26"	8417B WH 26	_
8419 Anochrome (		
14"	8419B 14	8419P 14
16"	8419B 16	8419P 16
18"	8419B 18	8419P 18
20"	8419B 20	8419P 20
22"	8419B 22	8419P 22
24"	8419B 24	8419P 24
26"	8419B 26	8419P 26
8419 Ebony Black		0.1101 20
14"	8419B EB 14	8419P EB 14
16"	8419B EB 16	8419P EB 16
	8419B EB 18	8419P EB 18
18"		8419P EB 10
20"	8419B EB 20	8419P EB 20
22"	8419B EB 22	8419P EB 24
24"	8419B EB 24	
26"	8419B EB 26	8419P EB 26
8400RV Anochrom		
10"	8400BRV 10	
12"	8400BRV 12	_
14"	8400BRV 14	-
16"	8400BRV 16	_
18"	8400BRV 18	-
20"	8400BRV 20	-
22"	8400BRV 22	_
24"	8400BRV 24	_
26"	8400BRV 26	_
28"	8400BRV 28	

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8420 Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- · Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

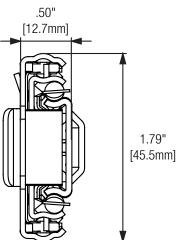
Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)

Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)

Profile:



### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons			
8420 Anochrome (ANO) Finish				
Size	Quantity (Q)			
14"	8420Q 14			
16"	8420Q 16			
18"	8420Q 18			
20"	8420Q 20			
22"	8420Q 22			
24"	8420Q 24			
26"	8420Q 26			
28"	8420Q 28			
8420 Ebony Black	k (EB) Finish			
14"	8420Q EB 14			
16"	8420Q EB 16			
18"	8420Q EB 18			
20"	8420Q EB 20			
22"	8420Q EB 22			
24"	8420Q EB 24			
26"	8420Q EB 26			
28"	8420Q EB 28			

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8425 Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





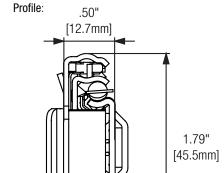
### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- · Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)
Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 90 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons
8425 Anochrome	(ANO) Finish
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	8425Q 14
16"	8425Q 16
18"	8425Q 18
20"	8425Q 20
22"	8425Q 22
24"	8425Q 24
26"	8425Q 26
28"	8425Q 28
8425 Ebony Blac	k (EB) Finish
14"	8425Q EB 14
16"	8425Q EB 16
18"	8425Q EB 18
20"	8425Q EB 20
22"	8425Q EB 22
24"	8425Q EB 24
26"	8425Q EB 26
28"	8425Q EB 28

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8450FM, 8455FM Soft-Close Drawer Slide





### **Features**

- Patented Force Management™ (FM) soft-close technology
- 32mm hole pattern with direct access mounting
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- · Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

8450FM: Full extension 8455FM: 1" Over travel

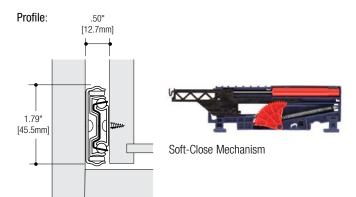
**Action**: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 8450FM: 100 lb. class

8455FM: 90 lb. class

Height: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



### **Mounting Brackets**





Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
8403	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8403BBL	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404	Front	Zinc (ZC)	20 brackets/carton
8404B	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404 EB	Front	Ebony Black (EB)	20 brackets/carton
8404BBL	Front	Zinc (ZC)	400 brackets/carton
8404B KIT	Both	Zinc (ZC)	2 [8403] + 2 [8404] + screws

### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without sci	10 pairs per carton without screws		
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 10	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton		
8450FM Anochrome (ANO)	Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)		
12"	8450FMB 12	8450FMP 12		
14"	8450FMB 14	8450FMP 14		
16"	8450FMB 16	8450FMP 16		
18"	8450FMB 18	8450FMP 18		
20"	8450FMB 20	8450FMP 20		
22"	8450FMB 22	8450FMP 22		
24"	8450FMB 24	8450FMP 24		
26"	8450FMB 26	8450FMP 26		
28"	8450FMB 28	8450FMP 28		
8450FM Ebony Black (EB)	Finish			
12"	8450FMB EB 12	-		
14"	8450FMB EB 14	-		
16"	8450FMB EB 16	-		
18"	8450FMB EB 18	-		
20"	8450FMB EB 20	-		
22"	8450FMB EB 22	-		
24"	8450FMB EB 24	_		
26"	8450FMB EB 26	_		
28"	8450FMB EB 28	_		
8455FM Anochrome (ANO)	Finish			
16"	8455FMB 16	8455FMP 16		
18"	8455FMB 18	8455FMP 18		
20"	8455FMB 20	8455FMP 20		
22"	8455FMB 22	8455FMP 22		
24"	8455FMB 24	8455FMP 24		
26"	8455FMB 26	8455FMP 26		
28"	8455FMB 28	8455FMP 28		
8455FM Ebony Black (EB)	Finish			
16"	8455FMB EB 16	-		
18"	8455FMB EB 18	_		
20"	8455FMB EB 20	_		
22"	8455FMB EB 22	_		
24"	8455FMB EB 24	_		
26"	8455FMB EB 26	-		
28"	8455FMB EB 28	_		

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
T		8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
)mmmmw	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Less than Full Extension: 12" = 10.2" Extension

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# KV GSlide® GS4200 Full Extension Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- 32mm hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- · Hold-in detent
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

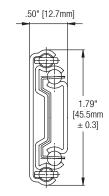
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC), Black (EB)

Profile:



### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
GS4340 RB	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 Pair and 1 set of instructions per box without screws
GS4200 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)
250mm	GS4200 10
300mm	GS4200 12
350mm	GS4200 14
400mm	GS4200 16
450mm	GS4200 18
500mm	GS4200 20
550mm	GS4200 22
600mm	GS4200 24
650mm	GS4200 26
700mm	GS4200 28
GS4200 Black (EB) Finish	
250mm	GS4200 EB 10
300mm	GS4200 EB 12
350mm	GS4200 EB 14
400mm	GS4200 EB 16
450mm	GS4200 EB 18
500mm	GS4200 EB 20
550mm	GS4200 EB 22
600mm	GS4200 EB 24
650mm	GS4200 EB 26
700mm	GS4200 EB 28

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000	
	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000	

# KV GSlide® GS4205 Over Travel Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- 1" over travel for full access to drawer contents
- 32mm hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Hold-in detent
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

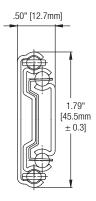
**Action**: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 90 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Clearance:} & .50" + .03" - 0" \ on \ each \ side \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Finish: Zinc (ZC), Black (EB)





### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
GS4340 RB	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 Pair and 1 set of instructions per box without screws
GS4205 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)
250mm	GS4205 10
300mm	GS4205 12
350mm	GS4205 14
400mm	GS4205 16
450mm	GS4205 18
500mm	GS4205 20
550mm	GS4205 22
600mm	GS4205 24
650mm	GS4205 26
700mm	GS4205 28
GS4205 Black (EB) Finish	n
250mm	GS4205 EB 10
300mm	GS4205 EB 12
350mm	GS4205 EB 14
400mm	GS4205 EB 16
450mm	GS4205 EB 18
500mm	GS4205 EB 20
550mm	GS4205 EB 22
600mm	GS4205 EB 24
650mm	GS4205 EB 26
700mm	GS4205 EB 28

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
<b>T</b>		8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000	

# KV GSlide® GS4260 Push-Open Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- Push-open feature holds a drawer or tray in the closed position until activated by a slight push
- 32mm hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

**Action**: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

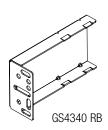
**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

# Profile: .50" [12.7mm] 1.79" [45.5mm ± 0.3]

### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
GS4340 RB	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 Pair and 1 set of instructions per box without screws
GS4260 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)
250mm	GS4260 10
300mm	GS4260 12
350mm	GS4260 14
400mm	GS4260 16
450mm	GS4260 18
500mm	GS4260 20
550mm	GS4260 22
600mm	GS4260 24
650mm	GS4260 26
700mm	GS4260 28

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmma	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# KV GSlide® GS4270 Soft-Close Drawer Slide





### **Features**

- Soft-close module
- 32mm hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- · Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

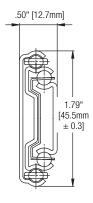
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
GS4340 RB	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 Pair and 1 set of instructions per box without screws		
GS4270 Zinc (ZC) Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)		
300mm	GS4270 12		
350mm	GS4270 14		
400mm	GS4270 16		
450mm	GS4270 18		
500mm	GS4270 20		
550mm	GS4270 22		
600mm	GS4270 24		
650mm	GS4270 26		
700mm	GS4270 28		

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
Diminima	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Less than Full Extension: 12" = 8.4" Extension; 14" = 11.9" Extension

# KV Tru-Trac® TT100 Full Extension Ball-Bearing Drawer Slide



### **Features**

- For face framed and frameless construction
- 32mm and traditional hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

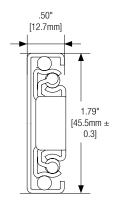
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 100 lb. class Height: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

### Profile:



### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
TT401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200 (10 Inner Boxes of 20 Brackets) Pallet Qty: 9,600 each
TT401B	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200 (200 Loose Brackets) Pallet Qty: 9,600 each

### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without screws		
TT100 Zinc (ZC) Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)		
250mm	TT100B 250		
300mm	TT100B 300		
350mm	TT100B 350		
400mm	TT100B 400		
450mm	TT100B 450		
500mm	TT100B 500		
550mm	TT100B 550		
600mm	TT100B 600		
650mm	TT100B 650		
700mm	TT100B 700		

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# KV DuriSlide™ 4500 Ball-Bearing Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- 32mm and traditional hole pattern
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

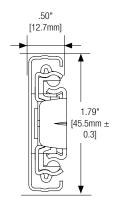
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without	10 pairs per carton without screws			
Quantity (Q)		20 cabinet members per carton, 100 drawer members per carton			
DUR4500 Zinc (ZC) Finish					
Size	Bulk (B)	Quantity (Q)*			
250mm	DUR45B 250	DUR45Q 250			
300mm	DUR45B 300	DUR45Q 300			
350mm	DUR45B 350	DUR45Q 350			
400mm	DUR45B 400	DUR45Q 400			
450mm	DUR45B 450	DUR45Q 450			
500mm	DUR45B 500	DUR45Q 500			
550mm	DUR45B 550	DUR45Q 550			
600mm	DUR45B 600	DUR45Q 600			
650mm	DUR45B 650	DUR45Q 650			
700mm	DUR45B 700	DUR45Q 700			

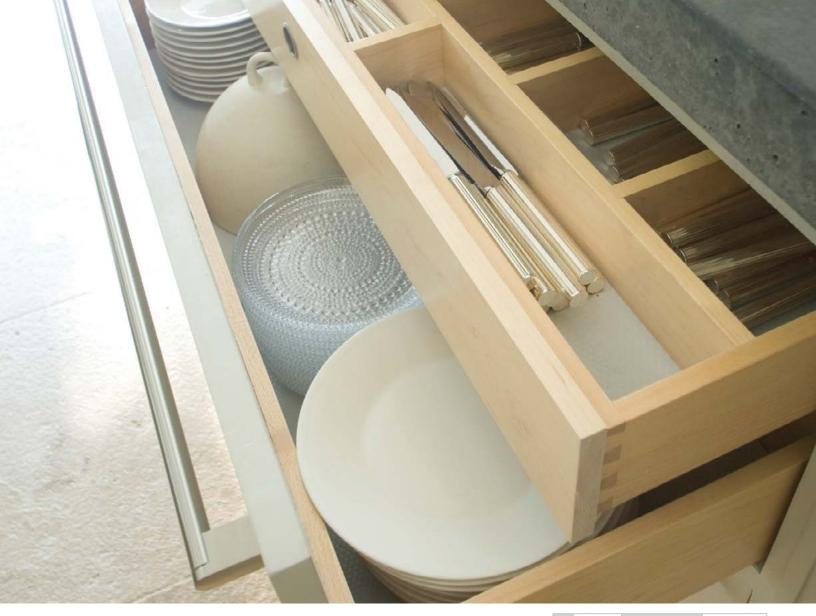
Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
):::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Drop Ship Full Container - full pallet quantities vary by size.

#### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
TT401	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200 (10 Inner Boxes of 20 Brackets) Pallet Qty: 9,600 each
TT401B	Rear	Zinc (ZC)	200 (200 Loose Brackets) Pallet Qty: 9,600 each



# Undermount Drawer Slides

KV GSlide GS2070 Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide38MuV+ Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide39MuV+34 Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide40MuV+HD Heavy-Duty Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide41MuV+34HD Heavy-Duty Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide42

			Туре	Type Extension		Disconnect Type			Open/Close Features			е			
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Undermount	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Self-Close	Soft-Close
GS2070	Under	75	•		•				•			•		•	•
MuV+	Under	75	•		•				•			•		•	•
MuV+34	Under	75	•		•				•			•		•	•
MuV+HD	Under	120	•		•				•			•		•	•
MuV+34HD	Under	120	•		•				•			•		•	•

# KV GSlide® GS2070 Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide



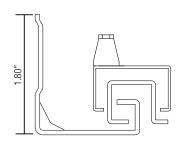


#### **Features**

- For use with drawer material thickness from 1/2" to 5/8"
- 32mm hole pattern matches existing industry standards
- · Full extension travel

Mounting:UndermountAction:Telescopic actionLoad Rating:75 lb. classHeight:1.80" [45.7mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	6 pairs per carton without screws		
2070 Zinc (ZC) Finish			
Size	Bulk (B)		
9"	KVGS-2070B 9		
12"	KVGS-2070B 12		
15"	KVGS-2070B 15		
18"	KVGS-2070B 18		
21"	KVGS-2070B 21		

Recommended Fasteners					
T	#7 x 5/8" Flat Head Slide Mounting Screws				
)mmmmw	#7 x 3/4" Flat Head Front Mounting Clip Screws				

#### **Mounting Brackets**







2070-RBM Metal Rear Mounting Bracket All Lengths

Product	Description	Carton Quantity
2070-RBP	Plastic rear mounting brackets	60
2070-RBM	Metal rear mounting brackets	60

#### Release Levers



2070-2D-RL

#### Release Lever Adjustment

Part Number	Height	Side-to-Side	Carton Quantity
2070-2D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	30

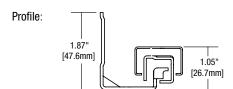
## MuV+ Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- For use with drawer material thickness from 1/2" to 5/8"
- 32mm hole pattern matches existing industry standards
- Full extension travel
- · Redesigned pivoting latch increases sound dampening for a quieter close
- Updated soft-close module allows pull-force adjustment to maintain smooth operation
- Five release levers allow adjustments in installed drawers
- · Bottom mounting holes for flat surface mounting

Mounting:UndermountAction:Telescopic actionLoad Rating:75 lb. classHeight:1.87" [47.6mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)





#### Release Lever Adjustment

Part Number	Height	Side-to-Side	In/Out
MUV1D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	-
MUV2D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	-
MUV3D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	+ 3/32" [2.5mm]
MUV1DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	-	-
MUV2DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	_

#### Configurations



Dulle (D)	9"-12": 4 pairs per carton without screws
Bulk (B)	14"-22": 6 pairs per carton without screws
MuV <sup>+</sup> Zinc (Z	C) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
9"	MUVAB 9
10"	MUVAB 10
12"	MUVAB 12
14"	MUVAB 14
15"	MUVAB 15
16"	MUVAB 16
18"	MUVAB 18
20"	MUVAB 20
21"	MUVAB 21
22"	MUVAB 22

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
T	#7 x 5/8" Slide Mounting Screws	MUV-122	Zinc (ZC)	100
	#6 x 1/2" Front Mounting Clip Screws	MUV-123	Zinc (ZC)	100

Optimal Operation Guidelines for Drawer Width Based on Drawer Height			
Drawer Height	Maximum Width		
Up to 6"	Slide length + 10"		
Greater than 6"	Slide length + 10" or 28", whichever is less		
Greater than 8"	Slide length + 10" or 24", whichever is less		
Greater than 10"	Slide length + 10" or 21", whichever is less		

#### Mounting Brackets & Installation Jig



MUV-RBP Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket Sizes 9–12"



MUV-RBM Metal Rear Mounting Bracket Sizes 14"+



MUV-124 Installation Jig

Product	Description	Carton Quantity
MUV-RBP	Plastic rear mounting brackets (sizes 9–12")	8 (4L, 4R)
MUV-RBM	Metal rear mounting brackets (sizes 14"+)	12 (non-handed)
MUV-124	Installation jig	1

## MuV+34 Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide

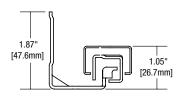


#### **Features**

- For use with drawer material thickness from 5/8" to 3/4"
- 32mm hole pattern matches existing industry standards
- · Full extension travel
- Redesigned pivoting latch increases sound dampening for a quieter close
- Updated soft-close module allows pull-force adjustment to maintain smooth operation
- Five release levers allow adjustments in installed drawers
- Bottom mounting holes for flat surface mounting

Mounting:UndermountAction:Telescopic actionLoad Rating:75 lb. classHeight:1.87" [47.6mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



# Release Levers Height adjustment Side-to-side adjustment MUV1D-RL MUV2D-RL MUV3D-RL MUV3D-RL MUV1DF-RL MUV2DF-RL

#### Release Lever Adjustment

Part Number	Height	Side-to-Side	In/Out
MUV1D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	_
MUV2D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	_
MUV3D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	+ 3/32" [2.5mm]
MUV1DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	_
MUV2DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	-

#### Configurations



Dully (D)	9"-12": 4 pairs per carton without screws
Bulk (B)	14"-22": 6 pairs per carton without screws
MuV+34 Zinc	(ZC) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
9"	MUV34AB 9
10"	MUV34AB 10
12"	MUV34AB 12
14"	MUV34AB 14
15"	MUV34AB 15
16"	MUV34AB 16
18"	MUV34AB 18
20"	MUV34AB 20
21"	MUV34AB 21
22"	MUV34AB 22

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
I	#7 x 5/8" Slide Mounting Screws	MUV-122	Zinc (ZC)	100
)mmmm=	#6 x 1/2" Front Mounting Clip Screws	MUV-123	Zinc (ZC)	100

Optimal Operation Guidelines for Drawer Width Based on Drawer Height		
Drawer Height	Maximum Width	
Up to 6"	Slide length + 10"	
Greater than 6"	Slide length + 10" or 28", whichever is less	
Greater than 8"	Slide length + 10" or 24", whichever is less	
Greater than 10"	Slide length + 10" or 21", whichever is less	

#### Mounting Brackets & Installation Jig



MUV-RBP Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket Sizes 9–12"



MUV-RBM Metal Rear Mounting Bracket Sizes 14"+



MUV-124 Installation Jig

Product	Description	Carton Quantity
MUV-RBP	Plastic rear mounting brackets (sizes 9-12")	8 (4L, 4R)
MUV-RBM	Metal rear mounting brackets (sizes 14"+)	12 (non-handed)
MUV-124	Installation jig	1

# MuV+HD Heavy-Duty Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- For use with drawer material thickness from 1/2" to 5/8"
- Industry standard 32mm mounting hole pattern
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"
- Redesigned pivoting latch increases sound dampening for a quieter close
- Updated soft-close module allows pull-force adjustment to maintain smooth operation
- Five release levers allow adjustments in installed drawers
- · Bottom mounting holes for flat surface mounting

Mounting:UndermountTravel:Full extensionLoad Rating:120 lb. classHeight:1.87" [47.6mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)



# Configurations

Bulk (B)	4 pairs per carton without screws
MuV+HD Zinc (Z	C) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
18"	MUVHDAB 18
20"	MUVHDAB 20
21"	MUVHDAB 21
22"	MUVHDAB 22
24"	MUVHDAB 24
27"	MUVHDAB 27
30"	MUVHDAB 30

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmmm	#7 x 5/8" Flathead Wood Screws	MUV-122	Zinc (ZC)	100
		#6 x 1/2" Truss Head Wood Screws	MUV-123	Zinc (ZC)

Note: MuV+HD and MuV+34HD Face-Frame applications must be blocked out.



#### Release Lever Adjustment

Tiologoo L	toroado Edvor Alajadamente			
Part Number	Height	Side-to-Side	In/Out	
MUV1D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	_	
MUV2D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	_	
MUV3D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	+ 3/32" [2.5mm]	
MUV1DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	-	-	
MUV2DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	_	

#### **Installation Jig**



MUV-124 Installation Jig

Product	Description	Carton Quantity
MUV-124	Installation jig	1

# MuV+34HD Heavy-Duty Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slide



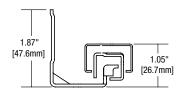


#### **Features**

- For use with drawer material thickness from 5/8" to 3/4"
- Industry standard 32mm mounting hole pattern
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"
- Redesigned pivoting latch increases sound dampening for a quieter close
- Updated soft-close module allows pull-force adjustment to maintain smooth operation
- Five release levers allow adjustments in installed drawers
- · Bottom mounting holes for flat surface mounting

Mounting:UndermountTravel:Full extensionLoad Rating:120 lb. classHeight:1.87" [47.6mm]Finish:Zinc (ZC)

Profile:

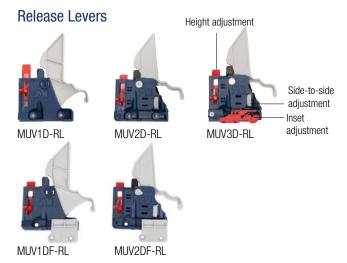


#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	4 pairs per carton without screws
MuV+34HD Zin	c (ZC) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
18"	MUV34HDAB 18
20"	MUV34HDAB 20
21"	MUV34HDAB 21
22"	MUV34HDAB 22
24"	MUV34HDAB 24
27"	MUV34HDAB 27
30"	MUV34HDAB 30

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
¥	#7 x 5/8" Flathead Wood Screws	MUV-122	Zinc (ZC)	100
)	#6 x 1/2" Truss Head Wood Screws	MUV-123	Zinc (ZC)	100

Note: MuV+HD and MuV+34HD Face-Frame applications must be blocked out.



#### Release Lever Adjustment

Part Number	Height	Side-to-Side	In/Out
MUV1D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	_
MUV2D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	_
MUV3D-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	+ 3/32" [2.5mm]
MUV1DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	_	_
MUV2DF-RL	+ 1/8" [3mm]	± 1/16" [1.5mm]	-

#### Installation Jig



MUV-124 Installation Jig

Product	Description	Carton Quantity
MUV-124	Installation jig	1



# Heavy-Duty Drawer Slides

6500 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide	44
6505 Over Travel Box or File Drawer Slide	45
8500, 8505 Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides	46
8520, 8525 Extra Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides	47
8600 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide	48
8605 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Drawer Slide	49
8620 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 5	50
8625 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 5	51
8650FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Full Extension Drawer Slide 5	52
8655FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Over Travel Drawer Slide	53
8810 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide	54
8815 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Drawer Slide	55
8820 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 5	56
8825 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide 5	57
8900 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide 5	58
8908, 8909, 8910 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Locking Drawer Slides . 5	59

			Ту	ре	Ex	tens	ion	D	isco	nnec	t Typ	ое			en/C eatur		
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock Open	Lock Closed	Soft-Close
6500	Side	125		•		•				•			•				
6505	Side	125		•			•			•			•				
8500	Side	150		•		•						•	•				
8505	Side	150		•			•					•	•				
8520	Side	175		•		•						•	•				
8525	Side	175		•			•					•	•				
8600	Side	150		•		•				•							
8605	Side	140		•			•			•							
8620	Side	150		•		•				•			•				
8625	Side	140		•			•			•			•				
8650FM	Side	150		•		•				•							•
8655FM	Side	140		•			•			•							•
8810	Side	200		•		•				•			•				
8815	Side	190		•			•			•			•				
8820	Side	200		•		•				•			•				
8825	Side	190		•			•			•			•				
8900	Side	150-500		•		•		•									
8908	Side	150-500		•		•		•							•	•	
8909	Side	150-500		•		•		•							•		
8910	Side	150-500		•		•		•								•	

# 6500 Full Extension Box or File Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Closed position hold-in detent
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 30"

Mounting:

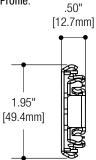
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 125 lb. class Height: 1.95" [49.4mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

Profile:





Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws		
6500 Zinc (Z	6500 Zinc (ZC) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)		
12"	6500B 12		
14"	6500B 14		
16"	6500B 16		
18"	6500B 18		
20"	6500B 20		
22"	6500B 22		
24"	6500B 24		
26"	6500B 26		
28"	6500B 28		

Recomme	ended Fasteners
)mmmm	#7 x 1/2" Wood Screws

# 6505 Over Travel Box or File Slide



#### **Features**

- 1" over travel for easy access to drawer contents
- Closed position hold-in detent
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 30"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 125 lb. class Height: 2.58" [66mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

# 

#### Configurations



Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws		
6505 Zinc (Z0	6505 Zinc (ZC) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)		
12"	6505B 12		
14"	6505B 14		
16"	6505B 16		
18"	6505B 18		
20"	6505B 20		
22"	6505B 22		
24"	6505B 24		
26"	6505B 26		
28"	6505B 28		



# 8500, 8505 Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides



#### **Features**

- 32mm hole pattern
- Non-handed quick disconnect drawer members
- Hold-in feature to prevent bounce back
- · Recommended maximum drawer width

8500: 36" 8505: 30"

8500: Full extension drawer slide8505: 1.25" over travel drawer slide

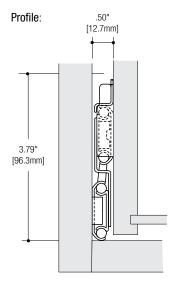
Mounting: Side

**Action**: Progressive movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 150 lb. class

Height: 3.79" [96.3mm] (includes quick disconnect rail)

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)





Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton v	without screws	
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with	screws; 5 pairs per cart	on
Quantity (Q)	10 pairs without so	rews; multiple cartons	
8500 Anochrome	e (ANO) Finish		<u> </u>
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)
12"	8500B 12	8500P 12	8500Q 12
14"	8500B 14	8500P 14	8500Q 14
16"	8500B 16	8500P 16	8500Q 16
18"	8500B 18	8500P 18	8500Q 18
20"	8500B 20	8500P 20	8500Q 20
22"	8500B 22	8500P 22	8500Q 22
24"	8500B 24	8500P 24	8500Q 24
26"	8500B 26	8500P 26	8500Q 26
28"	8500B 28	8500P 28	8500Q 28
30"	8500B 30	8500P 30	8500Q 30
8505 Anochrome	e (ANO) Finish		
12"	8505B 12	8505P 12	8505Q 12
14"	8505B 14	8505P 14	8505Q 14
16"	8505B 16	8505P 16	8505Q 16
18"	8505B 18	8505P 18	8505Q 18
20"	8505B 20	8505P 20	8505Q 20
22"	8505B 22	8505P 22	8505Q 22
24"	8505B 24	8505P 24	8505Q 24
26"	8505B 26	8505P 26	8505Q 26
28"	8505B 28	8505P 28	8505Q 28
30"	8505B 30	8505P 30	8505Q 30
8505 Ebony Blac	k (EB) Finish		
12"	8505B EB 12	_	8505Q EB 12
14"	8505B EB 14	_	8505Q EB 14
16"	8505B EB 16	8505P EB 16	8505Q EB 16
18"	8505B EB 18	8505P EB 18	8505Q EB 18
20"	8505B EB 20	8505P EB 20	8505Q EB 20
22"	8505B EB 22	8505P EB 22	8505Q EB 22
24"	8505B EB 24	8505P EB 24	8505Q EB 24
26"	8505B EB 26	_	8505Q EB 26
28"	8505B EB 28	_	8505Q EB 28
30"	8505B EB 30	_	8505Q EB 30

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
T	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head Screws	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
		8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8520, 8525 Extra Heavy-Duty File or Lateral Drawer Slides



#### **Features**

· 32mm hole pattern

• Non-handed quick disconnect drawer members

Hold-in feature to prevent bounce back

• Recommended maximum drawer width

8520: 42" 8525: 36"

8520: Full extension drawer slide8525: 1.25" over travel drawer slide

Mounting: Side

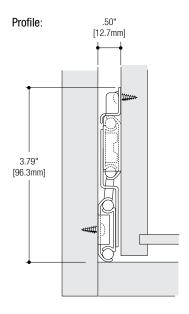
**Action**: Progressive movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 175 lb. class

Height: 3.79" [96.3mm] (includes quick disconnect rail)

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton with	out screws	
Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with scr	ews; 5 pairs per carton	
Quantity (Q)	10 pairs without screw	s; multiple cartons	
8520 Anochrome (AN	0) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)
16"	8520B 16	8520P 16	8520Q 16
18"	8520B 18	8520P 18	8520Q 18
20"	8520B 20	8520P 20	8520Q 20
8525 Anochrome (AN	0) Finish		
16"	8525B 16	8525P 16	-
18"	8525B 18	8525P 18	_
20"	8525B 20	8525P 20	_

Recomn	Recommended Fasteners		Finish	Qty
)mmm	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head Screws	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8600 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Butterfly lever disconnect
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating (based on application):

Load: 150 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 36"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 36"

Cycles: 50,000 (center pull)

Load: 200 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 18"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 18"

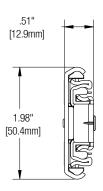
Cycles: 25,000 (center pull)

Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01"- 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:





Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws		
8600 Zinc (Z0	8600 Zinc (ZC) Finish		
Size	Bulk (B)		
12"	8600B 12		
14"	8600B 14		
16"	8600B 16		
18"	8600B 18		
20"	8600B 20		
22"	8600B 22		
24"	8600B 24		
26"	8600B 26		
28"	8600B 28		

Recommended Fasteners		
)mmm	#7 x 1/2" Truss Head Screws	

# 8605 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- 1" over travel
- Butterfly lever disconnect
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating (based on application):

**Load**: 140 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 36"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 36"

Cycles: 50,000 (center pull)

**Load**: 190 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 18"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 18"

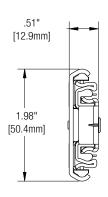
Cycles: 25,000 (center pull)

Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations



Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws
8605 Zinc (Z0	c) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
12"	8605B 12
14"	8605B 14
16"	8605B 16
18"	8605B 18
20"	8605B 20
22"	8605B 22
24"	8605B 24
26"	8605B 26
28"	8605B 28

Recomme	ended Fasteners
)mmms	#7 x 1/2" Truss Head Screws

# 8620 Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

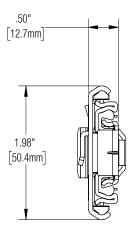
Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)
Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 150 lb. class Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	10 pairs; multiple cartons
8620 Zinc (ZC) Fi	nish
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	8620Q 14
16"	8620Q 16
18"	8620Q 18
20"	8620Q 20
22"	8620Q 22
24"	8620Q 24
26"	8620Q 26
28"	8620Q 28

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8625 Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

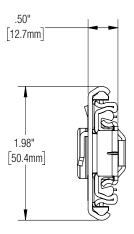
Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)
Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 140 lb. class Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



#### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	10 pairs; multiple cartons
8625 Zinc (ZC) Fi	nish
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	8625Q 14
16"	8625Q 16
18"	8625Q 18
20"	8625Q 20
22"	8625Q 22
24"	8625Q 24
26"	8625Q 26
28"	8625Q 28

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8650FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Full Extension Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Patented Force Management (FM) Soft-Close Technology
- Butterfly lever disconnect
- Non-handed design
- · Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 150 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 36"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 36"

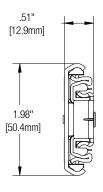
Cycles: 50,000 (center pull)

Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws
8650 Zinc (ZC	r) Finish
Size	Bulk (B)
14"	8650FMB 14
16"	8650FMB 16
18"	8650FMB 18
20"	8650FMB 20
22"	8650FMB 22
24"	8650FMB 24
26"	8650FMB 26
28"	8650FMB 28

Recomm	ended Fasteners
)mmmw	#7 x 1/2" Truss Head Screws

14" and 16" less than full extension

14" extension = 11"; 16" extension = 15"

# 8655FM Heavy-Duty Soft-Close Over Travel Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Patented Force Management (FM) Soft-Close Technology
- 1" over travel
- Butterfly lever disconnect
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 36"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 140 lb.

Max. Drawer Width: 36"

Slides: 18" Drawer Width: 36"

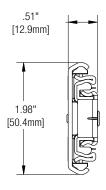
Cycles: 50,000 (center pull)

Height: 1.98" [50.4mm]

Clearance: .51" + .01" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

Profile:



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	5 pairs per carton without screws	
8655 Zinc (ZC) Fin	8655 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)	
18"	8655FMB 18	
20"	8655FMB 20	
22"	8655FMB 22	
24"	8655FMB 24	
26"	8655FMB 26	
28"	8655FMB 28	



# 8810 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Non-handed design for easy installation
- Closed-position hold-in detent
- · Butterfly lever release
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 200 lb. class

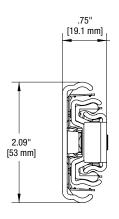
• 100 lb. flat mount rating

Height: 2.09" [53mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



Bulk (B)	4 pairs per carton without screws	
8810 Zinc (ZC) Finish	8810 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)	
10"	8810B 10	
12"	8810B 12	
14"	8810B 14	
16"	8810B 16	
18"	8810B 18	
20"	8810B 20	
22"	8810B 22	
24"	8810B 24	
26"	8810B 26	
28"	8810B 28	



# 8815 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Non-handed design for easy installation
- Ideal for large storage drawer applications
- 1" over travel allows for easy access to drawer contents
- Butterfly
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"

Mounting: Side

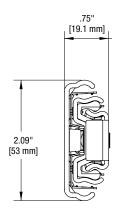
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 190 lb. class Height: 2.09" [53mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	4 pairs per carton without screws
8815 Zinc (ZC) Finish	
Size	Bulk (B)
12"	8815B 12
14"	8815B 14
16"	8815B 16
18"	8815B 18
20"	8815B 20
22"	8815B 22
24"	8815B 24
26"	8815B 26
28"	8815B 28



# 8820 Heavy-Duty Full Extension Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- · Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"

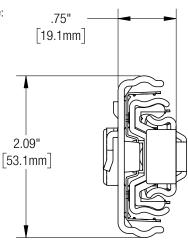
Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)
Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 200 lb. class **Height**: 2.09" [53mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	5 pairs; multiple cartons
8820 Zinc (ZC) Fi	nish
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	8820Q 14
16"	8820Q 16
18"	8820Q 18
20"	8820Q 20
22"	8820Q 22
24"	8820Q 24
26"	8820Q 26
28"	8820Q 28

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8825 Heavy-Duty Over Travel Metal Cabinet and Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- Bayonet and Belt Loop Mount
- · Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Recommended maximum drawer width 42"

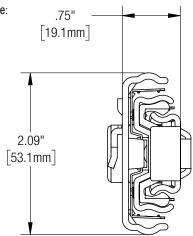
Mounting: Side (Bayonet and Belt Loop)
Action: Telescopic action on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 190 lb. class Height: 2.09" [53mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)

#### Profile:



#### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	5 pairs; multiple cartons
8825 Zinc (ZC) Fi	nish
Size	Quantity (Q)
14"	8825Q 14
16"	8825Q 16
18"	8825Q 18
20"	8825Q 20
22"	8825Q 22
24"	8825Q 24
26"	8825Q 26
28"	8825Q 28

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8900 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- · Heavy-Duty stops are designed to withstand rough use
- Non-handed design for easy installation
- · Full extension travel
- Non-disconnect

Mounting: Side

iviounting. Side

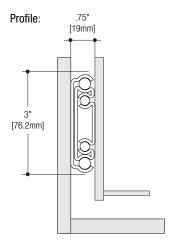
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings Load Rating: 100–500 lb. class depending on application

• 100 lb. flat mount rating

Height: 3" [76.2mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)



#### Configurations



Bulk (B)	10" – 20": 4 pairs per carton; 22" – 28": 3 pairs per carton 30" – 36": 2 pairs per carton; 40" – 60": 1 pair per carton						
Poly (P)	10" – 20": 4 pairs per carton; 22" – 28": 3 pairs per carton 30" – 36": 2 pairs per carton						
8900 Zinc (ZC) Finish							
Size	Bulk (B)	Poly (P)					
10"	8900B 10	8900P 10					
12"	8900B 12	8900P 12					
14"	8900B 14	8900P 14					
16"	8900B 16	8900P 16					
18"	8900B 18	8900P 18					
20"	8900B 20	8900P 20					
22"	8900B 22	8900P 22					
24"	8900B 24	8900P 24					
26"	8900B 26	8900P 26					
28"	8900B 28	8900P 28					
30"	8900B 30	8900P 30					
32"	8900B 32	8900P 32					
34"	8900B 34	8900P 34					
36"	8900B 36	8900P 36					
40"	8900B 40	_					
42"	8900B 42	_					
44"	8900B 44	_					
48"	8900B 48	_					
60"	8900B 60	_					

# Recommended Fasteners 1/4" [M6 Euro] flat, hex or pan head screw for 0.26" [6.6mm] cabinet member hole 1/4" [M6 Euro] hex or pan head screw for 0.26" [6.6mm] drawer member hole #10 [M5 Euro] flat, hex or pan head screw for 0.20" [5.2mm] cabinet member hole #10 [M5 Euro] hex or pan head screw for 0.20" [5.2mm] drawer member hole

Load Rating Chart		
Load Rating	Test Condition	Open/Close Cycle Tested
500 lb.	18" slide in 18" width drawer	10,000
400 lb.	18" slide in 42" width drawer	30,000
300 lb.	18" slide in 36" width drawer	75,000
100 lb. flat load	18" slide in 32" width drawer	10,000

Note: This slide must never be used as a pull-out step, platform, or any other application supporting human weight as injury may result.

# 8908, 8909, 8910 Extra Heavy-Duty Full Extension Locking Drawer Slides



#### **Features**

- Automatic lock-in/lock-out feature
- Intuitive uni-directional release/closure
- · Removable, ergonomic handle
- Spring-activated latches for vertical and horizontal mounting
- · Non-disconnect

8908: Extra Heavy-Duty full extension lock-in/lock-out slide
 8909: Extra Heavy-Duty full extension lock-out only slide
 8910: Extra Heavy-Duty full extension lock-in only slide

Mounting: Side or flat mount

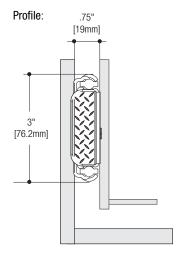
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings Load Rating: 100–500 lb. class depending on application

• 100 lb. flat mount rating

Height: 3" [76.2mm]

Clearance: .75" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Zinc (ZC)



#### Configurations

Bulk (B)	10" – 20": 8 slides per carton without screws 22" – 28": 6 slides per carton without screws 30" – 36": 4 slides per carton without screws 40", 42", 44", 48", 60": 2 slides per carton without screws Each slide is poly-bagged with instructions included Sold per slide, not pair

8908, 8909 & 8910 Zinc (ZC) Finish									
Size	8908 Lock-in/Lock-out	8909 Lock-out Only	8910 Lock-in Only						
10"	_	8909B 10	8910B 10						
12"	8908B 12	8909B 12	8910B 12						
14"	8908B 14	8909B 14	8910B 14						
16"	8908B 16	8909B 16	8910B 16						
18"	8908B 18	8909B 18	8910B 18						
20"	8908B 20	8909B 20	8910B 20						
22"	8908B 22	8909B 22	8910B 22						
24"	8908B 24	8909B 24	8910B 24						
26"	8908B 26	8909B 26	8910B 26						
28"	8908B 28	8909B 28	8910B 28						
30"	8908B 30	8909B 30	8910B 30						
32"	8908B 32	8909B 32	8910B 32						
34"	8908B 34	8909B 34	8910B 34						
36"	8908B 36	8909B 36	8910B 36						
40"	8908B 40	8909B 40	8910B 40						
42"	8908B 42	8909B 42	8910B 42						
44"	8908B 44	8909B 44	8910B 44						
48"	8908B 48	8909B 48	8910B 48						
60"	8908B 60	8909B 60	8910B 60						

Note: This slide must never be used as a pull-out step, platform, or any other application supporting human weight as injury may result.

Note: The 8908 slide is designed for applications in the 100-500 lb. class based on application: modest use 500 lbs.; normal use 400 lbs.; vehicular use 300 lbs.; flat mount 100 lbs..

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.



# Specialty Drawer Slides

6300 Corrosion Resistant Finish Drawer Slide 6	1
6400 Stainless Steel Drawer Slide 6.	2
8000 Over Travel Undermount Pantry Drawer Slide	3
8500T, 8505T, 8520T, 8525T Lateral File Drawer Systems	4

				_								_					_
		Ту	ype Extension Disconnect Type Open/Close Fo					Disconnect Type				e Fe	ature	es			
Mounting Style	Load Class	Roller Bearing	Ball-Bearing	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to-Open	Soft-Close
Side	100		•		•				•			•					
Side	100		•		•				•			•					
Under	130		•			•				•		•					
Side	150		•		•						•	•					
Side	150		•			•					•	•					
Side	175		•		•						•	•					
Side	175		•			•					•	•					
	Side Side Under Side Side Side	Side         100           Side         100           Under         130           Side         150           Side         150           Side         175	Mounting Style Load Class Side 100 Side 100 Under 130 Side 150 Side 150 Side 175	Side         100         •           Side         100         •           Under         130         •           Side         150         •           Side         150         •           Side         175         •	Mounting Style Ball-Bearing Load Class Side 100 Side 150 Side 150 Side 175 Side 175 Side 175	Nounting Style   Ball-Bearing   Style   Ball-Bearing   Style   Side   100   Side   150   Side   150   Side   150   Side   175   Side	Nounting Style	No Disconnect	No Disconnect   1" Over Travel   Full Extension   Side   100   Side   150   Side   150   Side   175   Side	No Disconnect   Full Extension   Side   100   Side   150   Side   175   Side   17	Let Out   Lift Out	Mounting Style  Side 100  Under 130  Under 130  Side 150  Side 150  Side 175  Side 175  A Roller Bearing Style  Ball-Bearing Style  Side 150  Side 150  Side 150  Side 175  Side 175	Mounting Style Side 100 Under 130 Under 150 Side 150 Side 175 Side	Mounting Style  Side 100  Under 130  Under 150  Side 150  Side 175  Side 175  Hold in Anti-Rebound Quick Disconnect Lift Out Lever Release  Friction Release  No Disconnect Lift Out Li	Mounting Style  Side 100  Side 150  Under 130  Side 150  Side 175  Side 175  Side 175  Side 175  Side 175  Side 175  Side 175	Mounting Style  Self-Close  Lock Open Hold-Out / Open Hold-Out / Open Hold-Out / Open Hold-Out / Open Hold-Out / Open Hold-Out / Open Hold In Anti-Rebound Lift Out Lift Out Lift Out Tower Release No Disconnect Lift Out Lift Out Hold In Anti-Rebound  Side 100 Side 100 Under 130 Under 130 Side 150 Side 150 Side 175 Side 175	Push-to-Open

## 6300 Corrosion Resistant Finish Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- · Corrosion Resistant Finish
- USDA H-1 approved grease
- 32mm hole pattern
- · Lever disconnect for easy drawer removal
- Hold-in detent
- Non-handed design
- Recommended maximum drawer width 24"

#### Stainless Steel Componenets

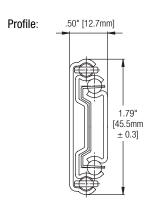
- · Ball-Bearing Retainer
- Ball-Bearings
- Release Lever Rivets
- Fasteners (included)

Mounting: Side

Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.79" [45.5mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side Finish: Corrosion Resistant (CR)



#### Configurations



Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pair per carton						
6300 Corrosion Resistant (CR) Finish							
Size	Poly (P)						
250mm	6300P CR 10						
300mm	6300P CR 12						
350mm	6300P CR 14						
400mm	6300P CR 16						
450mm	6300P CR 18						
500mm	6300P CR 20						
550mm	6300P CR 22						
600mm	6300P CR 24						
650mm	6300P CR 26						
700mm	6300P CR 28						

Recommend	ded Fasteners
)mmmm	#7 x 1/2" Stainless Steel Phillips Pan Head

#### **Mounting Brackets**



Product	Front or Rear	Finish	Pack
6340 RB	Rear	Corrosion Resistant (CR)	10 pair/carton

# 6400 Stainless Steel Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Ideal for use in wet or corrosive environments
- USDA H-1 approved grease
- · Lever disconnect
- Recommended drawer width 24"

Mounting: Side

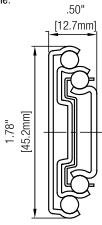
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

**Load Rating**: 100 lb. class **Height**: 1.78" [45.2mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side

Finish: Stainless Steel (SS)

#### Profile:





Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton							
6400 Stainless Steel (SS) Finish								
Size	Poly (P)							
10"	6400P SS 10							
12"	6400P SS 12							
14"	6400P SS 14							
16"	6400P SS 16							
18"	6400P SS 18							
20"	6400P SS 20							
22"	6400P SS 22							
24"	6400P SS 24							
26"	6400P SS 26							
28"	6400P SS 28							



# 8000 Over Travel Undermount Pantry Drawer Slide





#### **Features**

- · Removable mounting brackets
- Hold-in detent
- Key-hole style mounting holes
- 1" over travel

**Mounting**: Bottom mount

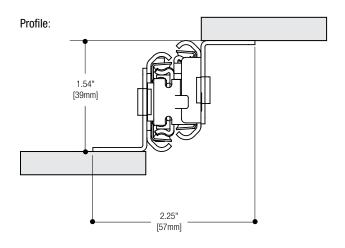
Action: Telescopic movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 130 lb. class Height: 1.54" [39mm]

2.25" [57mm] (includes brackets)

Clearance: 3/4" (slide only); 2-1/4" (with brackets)

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)



#### Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 5 pairs per carton							
8000 Anochrome (ANO) Finish								
Size	Poly (P)							
12"	8000P 12							
14"	8000P 14							
16"	8000P 16							
18"	8000P 18							
20"	8000P 20							
22"	8000P 22							
24"	8000P 24							
26"	8000P 26							
28"	8000P 28							

Recommend	led Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
	#8 x 5/8" Phillips Pan Head	200114-6	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# 8500T, 8505T, 8520T, 8525T Lateral File Drawer Systems



#### **Features**

- Patented integrated anti-tilt mechanism
- Uses high-strength cable that laces through the drawer slides and snaps into place, allowing only one drawer to open at a time
- Accommodates drawers on 12" (±1/2") vertical centers
- · Non-handed quick disconnect rail
- Designed for use on lateral file applications where a drawer anti-tilt feature is needed

8500T: Full extension slide with maximum 36" drawer width
8505T: 1.25" over travel slide max. 30" drawer width
8520T: Full extension slide with maximum 42" drawer width
8525T: 1.25" over travel slide max. 36" drawer width

Mounting: Side

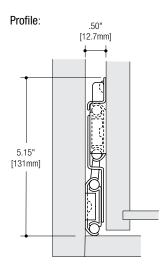
**Action**: Progressive movement on ball-bearings

Load Rating: 8500T/8505T: 150 lb. class

8520T/8525T: 175 lb. class

Height: 5.15" [131mm]

Clearance: .50" + .03" - 0" on each side
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



#### Configurations

Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons				
8500T Anochrome (ANO) Finish					
Size	Quantity (Q)				
16"	8500TQ 16				
18"	8500TQ 18				
20"	8500TQ 20				
8505T Anochrom	ne (ANO) Finish				
16"	8505TQ 16				
18"	8505TQ 18				
20"	8505TQ 20				
Special Order Only					
8520T	Special Order				
8525T	Special Order				

Recom	nended Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
¥		8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pin Head Screws	8500-93 EB	Ebony Black (EB)	1000

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

#### 8500 Interlok<sup>™</sup> Cable Accessory

Required for 8500T, 8505T, 8520T and 8525T Interlok anti-tilt systems.

Product	Size	Packed
8500T-11B 482	For 2-high lateral files	40 per carton
8500T-11B 789	For 3-high lateral files	40 per carton
8500T-11B 1095	For 4-high lateral files	40 per carton

Note: Custom length cables are available as special order. Consult Customer Service for information and availability.



# Overhead Door and Desk Slides

4461D 5/8 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slide
8100 3/4 Extension Keyboard Slide
8150, 8157 3/4 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slides 68
8200 3/4 Extension Pencil or Center Drawer Slide 69
8250 3/4 Extension Variable Height Pencil or Center Drawer Slide 70
8040, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8044, 8045 Hinged Door Slides 71
8050 Hinged Door Slide

			Туре		Extension Discon			nnec	t Typ	ре	0	pen/	'Clos	e Fe	atur	es			
	Mounting Style	Load Class	Ball-Bearing	5/8 Extension	3/4 Extension	Full Extension	1" Over Travel	No Disconnect	Friction Release	Lever Release	Lift Out	Quick Disconnect	Hold In Anti-Rebound	Hold-Out / Open	Lock Open	Self-Close	Push-to-Open	Soft-Close	Shelf Tabs
4461D	Under	75	•	•				•					•	•					•
8100	Under	75	•		•			•					•	•					
8150	Under	75	•		•					•			•	•					
8157	Under	75	•		•					•			•	•					•
8200	Under	75	•		•							•	•						
8250	Under	75	•		•					•			•						

# 4461D 5/8 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slide





#### **Features**

- Mounting brackets adjust to three heights and can be reversed for in-board and out-board mounting
- Anti-rebound stay-close design holds pencil drawer in closed position yet allows for easy opening
- Integrated shelf tabs

Mounting: Under surface

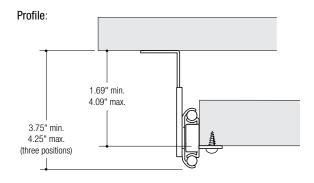
Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 75 lb. class

Height: Overall drop height 3.75"

to 4.25" in 1/2" increments

Finish: Black (BLK)



Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 5 pairs per carton
4461D Black (BLK) Finish	
Size	Poly (P)
15"	4461D



# 8100 3/4 Extension Keyboard Slide



#### **Features**

• Hold-out feature keeps drawer securely in the open position

Hold-in feature prevents keyboard tray bounce back

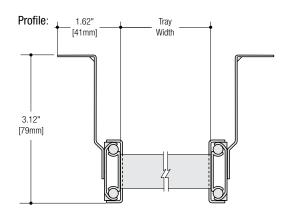
Mounting: Under surface

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 75 lb. class

Height: 3.12" [79mm] overall drop height

Clearance: 1.62" [41mm] per side Finish: Anochrome (ANO)



#### Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton				
8100 Anochrome (ANO) Finish					
Size	Poly (P)				
14"	8100P 14				
16"	8100P 16				
18"	8100P 18				
20"	8100P 20				

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
Damman .	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# 8150, 8157 3/4 Extension Variable Height Keyboard Slide



#### **Features**

- Mounting brackets adjust to seven different heights and can be reversed for in-board/out-board mounting
- Track member quickly disconnects using positive lever release, easing installation
- Hold-out feature keeps drawer securely in the open position
- Hold-in feature prevents keyboard tray bounce back

8150: 3/4 extension keyboard slide

8157: 3/4 extension keyboard slide with shelf tabs

Mounting: Under surface

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 75 lb. class

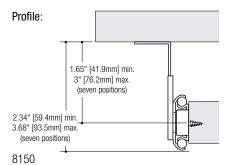
Height: Overall drop height adjusts from 2.34" [59.4mm]

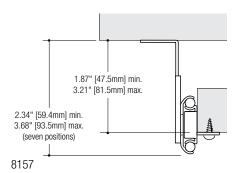
to 3.68" [93.5mm] in 7/32" increments

Clearance: 1.62" [41mm] per side out-board

.62" [15.7mm] per side in-board

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)







Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with sci	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton					
Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screv	vs; multiple cartons					
8150 Anochrome (AN	IO) Finish						
Size	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)					
12"	8150P 12	8150Q 12					
14"	8150P 14	8150Q 14					
16"	8150P 16	8150Q 16					
18"	8150P 18	8150Q 18					
20"	8150P 20	8150Q 20					
22"	_	8150Q 22					
8150 Ebony Black (E	B) Finish						
12"	8150P EB 12	_					
14"	8150P EB 14	8150Q EB 14					
16"	8150P EB 16	8150Q EB 16					
18"	8150P EB 18	8150Q EB 18					
20"	8150P EB 20	8150Q EB 20					
8157 Anochrome (AN	VO) Finish						
14"	8157P 14	_					
16"	8157P 16	_					
18"	8157P 18	_					
20"	8157P 20	-					
8157 Ebony Black (E	B) Finish						
14"	8157P EB 14	_					
16"	8157P EB 16	-					
18"	8157P EB 18	-					
20"	8157P EB 20	-					

Recommend	ded Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
) Immune	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8200 3/4 Extension Pencil or Center Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Quick disconnect drawer members
- Anti-rebound stay-close design holds pencil drawer in closed position yet allows for easy opening

Mounting: Under surface

Action: Ball-bearing movement

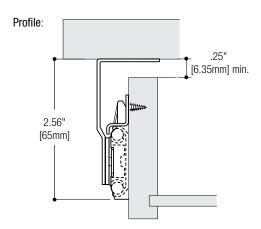
Load Rating: 75 lb. class

Height: 2.56" [65mm] overall

Clearance: 1.62" [41mm] per side out-board

.62" [15.7mm] per side in-board

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)



#### Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with scr	rews; 10 pairs per carton						
Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screw	20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons						
8200 Anochrome (Al	8200 Anochrome (ANO) Finish							
Size	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)						
12"	8200P 12	8200Q 12						
14"	8200P 14	8200Q 14						
16"	8200P 16	8200Q 16						
18"	8200P 18	8200Q 18						
20"	8200P 20	8200Q 20						
22"	8200P 22	8200Q 22						
24"	8200P 24	8200Q 24						
8200 Ebony Black (E	B) Finish							
12"	_	8200Q EB 12						
14"	_	8200Q EB 14						
16"	_	8200Q EB 16						
18"	_	8200Q EB 18						
20"	_	8200Q EB 20						
22"	_	8200Q EB 22						
24"	_	8200Q EB 24						

Recommend	led Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8250 3/4 Extension Variable Height Pencil or Center Drawer Slide



#### **Features**

- Mounting brackets adjust to seven heights and can be reversed for in-board and out-board mounting
- Anti-rebound stay-close design holds pencil drawer in closed position yet allows for easy opening
- Track member quickly disconnects using positive lever releases

Mounting: Under surface

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 75 lb. class

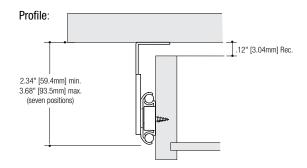
Height: Overall drop height 2.34" [59.4mm]

to 3.68" [93.5mm] in 7/32" increments

Clearance: 1.62" [41mm] per side out-board

.53" [13.5mm] per side in-board

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)





Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with sc	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton			
Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screv	20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons			
8250 Anochrome (ANO) Finish					
Size	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)			
10"	8250P 10	8250Q 10			
12"	8250P 12	8250Q 12			
14"	8250P 14	8250Q 14			
16"	8250P 16	8250Q 16			
18"	8250P 18	8250Q 18			
20"	8250P 20	8250Q 20			
22"	8250P 22	8250Q 22			
8250 Ebony Black (EB) Finish					
12"	_	8250Q EB 12			
14"	_	8250Q EB 14			
16"	_	8250Q EB 16			
18"	_	8250Q EB 18			
20"	_	8250Q EB 20			
22"	_	8250Q EB 22			
24"	_	8250Q EB 24			

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmmmt	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8040, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8044, 8045 Hinged Door Slides



#### **Features**

• One piece, non-marring roller

· Permanently staked hinge pin

**8040EZ**: 3/4" offset hinge

8041EZ: 3/4" offset hinge and mounting brackets

8042EZ: 1" offset hinge

8043EZ: 1" offset hinge and mounting brackets

8044EZ: 3/4" straight hinge

**8045EZ**: 3/4" straight hinge and mounting brackets

Mounting: Hinge mounts to top of case,

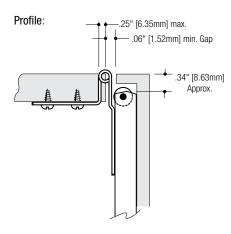
and the slide mounts to backside of door

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 20 lb. class

Clearance: .37" [9.5mm] low profile mounts to rear side of door

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Ebony Black (EB)





Up and over application

#### Configurations

Bulk (B)         10 pairs per carton without screws           Poly (P)         1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton           8040 Anochrome (ANO) Finish           Size         Bulk (B)         Poly (P)           12"         8040BEZ 12         8040PEZ 12           14"         8040BEZ 14         8040PEZ 14           16"         8040BEZ 16         8040PEZ 16           18"         8040BEZ 18         8040PEZ 18           20"         8040BEZ 20         8040PEZ 20           22"         8040BEZ 22         8040PEZ 22           24"         8040BEZ 24         8040PEZ 24           8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish         12"         8040BEZ EB 12         8040PEZ EB 12           14"         8040BEZ EB 14         8040PEZ EB 14         8040PEZ EB 16           16"         8040BEZ EB 16         8040PEZ EB 16         8040PEZ EB 18           20"         8040BEZ EB 20         8040PEZ EB 20           22"         8040BEZ EB 22         8040PEZ EB 22           24"         8040BEZ EB 24         8040PEZ EB 24						
8040 Anochrome (ANO) Finish           Size         Bulk (B)         Poly (P)           12"         8040BEZ 12         8040PEZ 12           14"         8040BEZ 14         8040PEZ 14           16"         8040BEZ 16         8040PEZ 16           18"         8040BEZ 18         8040PEZ 21           20"         8040BEZ 20         8040PEZ 20           22"         8040BEZ 22         8040PEZ 22           24"         8040BEZ 24         8040PEZ 24           8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish         12"         8040BEZ EB 12         8040PEZ EB 12           14"         8040BEZ EB 14         8040PEZ EB 16         8040PEZ EB 16           16"         8040BEZ EB 18         8040PEZ EB 18         8040PEZ EB 18           20"         8040BEZ EB 20         8040PEZ EB 20         8040PEZ EB 22	Bulk (B)	10 pairs per carton without screws				
Size         Bulk (B)         Poly (P)           12"         8040BEZ 12         8040PEZ 12           14"         8040BEZ 14         8040PEZ 14           16"         8040BEZ 16         8040PEZ 16           18"         8040BEZ 18         8040PEZ 18           20"         8040BEZ 20         8040PEZ 20           22"         8040BEZ 22         8040PEZ 22           24"         8040BEZ 24         8040PEZ 24           8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish         12"         8040BEZ EB 12         8040PEZ EB 12           14"         8040BEZ EB 14         8040PEZ EB 16         8040PEZ EB 16           16"         8040BEZ EB 18         8040PEZ EB 18         8040PEZ EB 18           20"         8040BEZ EB 20         8040PEZ EB 20         8040PEZ EB 22	Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton				
12" 8040BEZ 12 8040PEZ 12  14" 8040BEZ 14 8040PEZ 14  16" 8040BEZ 16 8040PEZ 16  18" 8040BEZ 18 8040PEZ 18  20" 8040BEZ 20 8040PEZ 20  22" 8040BEZ 22 8040PEZ 22  24" 8040BEZ 24 8040PEZ 24  8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish  12" 8040BEZ B 12 8040PEZ EB 12  14" 8040BEZ B 16 8040PEZ EB 16  18" 8040BEZ B 18 8040PEZ EB 18  20" 8040BEZ B 20 8040PEZ B 20  22" 8040BEZ B 20 8040PEZ B 20  22" 8040BEZ B 22 8040PEZ B 20	8040 Anochrome (ANO) Finish					
14"       8040BEZ 14       8040PEZ 14         16"       8040BEZ 16       8040PEZ 16         18"       8040BEZ 18       8040PEZ 18         20"       8040BEZ 20       8040PEZ 20         22"       8040BEZ 22       8040PEZ 22         24"       8040BEZ 24       8040PEZ 24         8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish       8040PEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         14"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	Size	Bulk (B)		Poly (P)		
16"       8040BEZ 16       8040PEZ 16         18"       8040BEZ 18       8040PEZ 18         20"       8040BEZ 20       8040PEZ 20         22"       8040BEZ 22       8040PEZ 22         24"       8040BEZ 24       8040PEZ 24         8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish       8040BEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         14"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	12"	8040BEZ 12		8040PEZ 12		
18"       8040BEZ 18       8040PEZ 18         20"       8040BEZ 20       8040PEZ 20         22"       8040BEZ 22       8040PEZ 22         24"       8040BEZ 24       8040PEZ 24         8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish       8040PEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         14"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	14"	8040BEZ 14		8040PEZ 14		
20"       8040BEZ 20       8040PEZ 20         22"       8040BEZ 22       8040PEZ 22         24"       8040BEZ 24       8040PEZ 24         8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish       8040BEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         14"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	16"	8040BEZ 16 8040PEZ 16				
22"       8040BEZ 22       8040PEZ 22         24"       8040BEZ 24       8040PEZ 24         8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish       8040BEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         12"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	18"	8040BEZ 18		8040PEZ 18		
24"     8040BEZ 24     8040PEZ 24       8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish     12"     8040BEZ EB 12     8040PEZ EB 12       14"     8040BEZ EB 14     8040PEZ EB 14       16"     8040BEZ EB 16     8040PEZ EB 16       18"     8040BEZ EB 18     8040PEZ EB 18       20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	20"	8040BEZ 20		8040PEZ 20		
8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish         12"       8040BEZ EB 12       8040PEZ EB 12         14"       8040BEZ EB 14       8040PEZ EB 14         16"       8040BEZ EB 16       8040PEZ EB 16         18"       8040BEZ EB 18       8040PEZ EB 18         20"       8040BEZ EB 20       8040PEZ EB 20         22"       8040BEZ EB 22       8040PEZ EB 22	22"	8040BEZ 22		8040PEZ 22		
12"     8040BEZ EB 12     8040PEZ EB 12       14"     8040BEZ EB 14     8040PEZ EB 14       16"     8040BEZ EB 16     8040PEZ EB 16       18"     8040BEZ EB 18     8040PEZ EB 18       20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	24"	8040BEZ 24		8040PEZ 24		
14"     8040BEZ EB 14     8040PEZ EB 14       16"     8040BEZ EB 16     8040PEZ EB 16       18"     8040BEZ EB 18     8040PEZ EB 18       20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	8040 Ebony Black (EB) Finish					
16"     8040BEZ EB 16     8040PEZ EB 16       18"     8040BEZ EB 18     8040PEZ EB 18       20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	12"	8040BEZ EB 12		8040PEZ EB 12		
18"     8040BEZ EB 18     8040PEZ EB 18       20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	14"	8040BEZ EB 14		8040PEZ EB 14		
20"     8040BEZ EB 20     8040PEZ EB 20       22"     8040BEZ EB 22     8040PEZ EB 22	16"	8040BEZ EB 16		8040PEZ EB 16		
22" 8040BEZ EB 22 8040PEZ EB 22	18"	8040BEZ EB 18		8040PEZ EB 18		
	20"	8040BEZ EB 20		8040PEZ EB 20		
24" 8040BEZ EB 24 8040PEZ EB 24	22"	8040BEZ EB 22		8040PEZ EB 22		
	24"	8040BEZ EB 24		8040PEZ EB 24		
8041-8045 Anochrome (ANO) Special Order Products	8041-8045 Anoc	hrome (ANO) Spec	ial Order Products	:		
8041EZ 8042EZ 8043EZ 8044EZ 8045EZ	8041EZ	8042EZ	8043EZ	8044EZ	8045EZ	
8041-8045 Ebony Black (EB) Special Order Products	8041-8045 Ebon	y Black (EB) Speci	al Order Products			
8041EZ EB 8042EZ EB 8043EZ EB 8044EZ EB 8045EZ EB	8041EZ EB	8042EZ EB	8043EZ EB	8044EZ EB	8045EZ EB	

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
mmm	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 8050 Hinged Door Slide



### **Features**

- One-piece, non-marring roller
- Permanently staked hinge pin

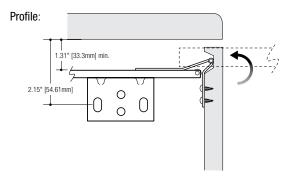
Mounting: Under surface

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 20 lb. class

Clearance: 1.31" [33.3mm] minimum

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)



# Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with scr	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton 20 pairs without screws; multiple cartons h		
Quantity (Q)	20 pairs without screw			
8050 Anochrome (Af	NO) Finish			
Size	Poly (P)	Quantity (Q)		
12"	8050PEZ 12	8050QEZ 12		
14"	8050PEZ 14	8050QEZ 14		
16"	8050PEZ 16	8050QEZ 16		
18"	8050PEZ 18	8050QEZ 18		
20"	8050PEZ 20	8050QEZ 20		
22"	8050PEZ 22	8050QEZ 22		
24"	8050PEZ 24	8050QEZ 24		

Recommend	led Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty
)mmmm	#7 x 1/2" Phillips Pan Head	8500-93	Zinc (ZC)	1000

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.



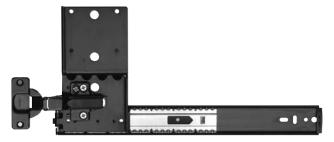
Up and under application



# Door Slides and Hinge Kits

8070, 8071, 8072 Pivot Door Slides	74
8080, 8081, 8082 Pivot Door Slides	75
8091, 8092 Pivot Door Slides	76
4x4 Pocket Door Full Overlay Kit	77
Salice Hinge Kits	78

# 8070, 8071, 8072 Pivot Door Slides



### **Features**

- Cabinet acts as installation jig
- · Cushioned stops and door hold-out
- Three-way adjustable door hinge

8070: 3/4 extension slide with self-close 35mm hinge
8071: 3/4 extension slide without hinge and base
8072: 3/4 extension slide with included hinge base

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 30 lb. class

Maximum

Dimensions: Vertical doors: 42" high x 24" wide

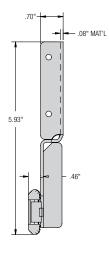
Horizontal pivot doors: 24" high x 48" wide

Clearance:

Maximum Slide Width	Including Hinges	
Туре	Standard	Salice
Self-close hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"
Free-swing hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"
Overlay hinge	1-23/32"	1-7/8"
Thick door hinge	2-3/32"	_
Extra-thick door hinge	2-13/32"	2-5/16"

Finish: Ebony Black (EB)

Profile:



# 8090P CR Raised Panel Cassette Roller



Additional protection for raised panel doors

Product	Pack
8090P CR	1 per poly pack with screws; 20 per carton

# Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with	1 pair per bag with screws; 10 pairs per carton			
8070EZ E	Z Ebony Black (EB) 8071EZ Ebony Black (EB) 8		8072EZ EI	bony Black (EB)	
Includes standard 3/4 inset hinge and baseplate		Hinges and baseplates are not included		Baseplate included; Must order hinges separately	
Size	Poly (P)	Size	Poly (P)	Size	Poly (P)
12"	8070PEZ EB 12	12"	8071PEZ EB 12	12"	8072PEZ EB 12
14"	8070PEZ EB 14	14"	8071PEZ EB 14	14"	8072PEZ EB 14
16"	8070PEZ EB 16	16"	8071PEZ EB 16	16"	8072PEZ EB 16
18"	8070PEZ EB 18	18"	8071PEZ EB 18	18"	8072PEZ EB 18
20"	8070PEZ EB 20	20"	8071PEZ EB 20	20"	8072PEZ EB 20
22"	8070PEZ EB 22	22"	8071PEZ EB 22	22"	8072PEZ EB 22
24"	8070PEZ EB 24	24"	8071PEZ EB 24	24"	8072PEZ EB 24

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
Jamana	#6 x 13/32" Phillips Pan Head	1300-83	Zinc (ZC)	1000

# Hinge Kit Options



Hinge Kit (K)	2 hinges per kit; 10	2 hinges per kit; 10 kits per carton			
Nickel Hinges (For Use with 8072)					
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application		
8080 HKEZS	35 mm	3/4"	Inset		
8080 HKEZL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay		
8080 HKEZF	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing		
8085 HKEZT	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door		
8086 HKEZX	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door		
Ebony Black (EB) Hinges (For Use with 8072)					
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application		
8080 HKEZSEB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset		

Ebony Black (EB) Hinges (For use with 8072)				
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application	
8080 HKEZSEB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset	
8080 HKEZLEB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay	
8085 HKEZTEB	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door	
8086 HKEZXEB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door	

Cance minges (i or os	c with oor if inches	mion (migc base ii	ioidaca)	
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application	
8080 HKS SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset	
8080 HKF SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing	
8080 HKL SAL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay	
8086 HKX SAL	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door	

Salice Hinges (For use with 8071) Edony Black (EB) Finish (ninge base included)				
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application	
8080 HKS SAL EB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset	
8080 HKL SAL EB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay	
8086 HKX SAL EB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door	

For additional information on our salice hinge offerings please see page 67.

# 8080, 8081, 8082 Pivot Door Slides



### **Features**

Cushioned stops and door hold-out

• Three-way adjustable door hinge

8080: 3/4 extension slide with self-close 35mm hinge
8081: 3/4 extension slide without hinge and base
8082: 3/4 extension slide with attached hinge base

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing movement

Load Rating: 30 lb. class

Maximum

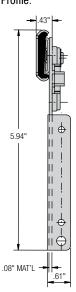
Dimensions: Vertical doors: 42" high x 24" wide

Horizontal pivot doors: 24" high x 48" wide

#### Clearance:

Maximum Slide Width Including Hinges			
Туре	Standard	Salice	
Self-close hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"	
Free-swing hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"	
Overlay hinge	1-23/32"	1-7/8"	
Thick door hinge	2-3/32"	_	
Extra-thick door hinge	2-13/32"	2-5/16"	

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Ebony Black (EB) Profile:



# 8090P CR Raised Panel Cassette Roller



Additional protection for raised panel doors

Product 8090P CF	Product	Pack
	8090P CR	1 per poly pack with screws; 20 per carton

# Configurations



Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with					
8080EZ A	Anochrome (ANO)	8081EZ	Anochrome (ANO)	8082EZ	8082EZ Anochrome (ANO)	
Includes hinges and bases		No hinge	No hinges or bases		ase only	
Size	Poly (P)	Size	Poly (P)	Size	Poly (P)	
12"	8080PEZ 12	12"	8081PEZ 12	12"	8082PEZ 12	
14"	8080PEZ 14	14"	8081PEZ 14	14"	8082PEZ 14	
16"	8080PEZ 16	16"	8081PEZ 16	16"	8082PEZ 16	
18"	8080PEZ 18	18"	8081PEZ 18	18"	8082PEZ 18	
20"	8080PEZ 20	20"	8081PEZ 20	20"	8082PEZ 20	
22"	8080PEZ 22	22"	8081PEZ 22	22"	8082PEZ 22	
24"	8080PEZ 24	24"	8081PEZ 24	24"	8082PEZ 24	
8080EZ E	bony Black (EB)	8081EZ	Ebony Black (EB)	8082EZ	Ebony Black (EB)	
12"	8080PEZ EB 12	12"	8081PEZ EB 12	12"	8082PEZ EB 12	
14"	8080PEZ EB 14	14"	8081PEZ EB 14	14"	8082PEZ EB 14	
16"	8080PEZ EB 16	16"	8081PEZ EB 16	16"	8082PEZ EB 16	
18"	8080PEZ EB 18	18"	8081PEZ EB 18	18"	8082PEZ EB 18	
20"	8080PEZ EB 20	20"	8081PEZ EB 20	20"	8082PEZ EB 20	
22"	8080PEZ EB 22	22"	8081PEZ EB 22	22"	8082PEZ EB 22	
24"	8080PEZ EB 24	24"	8081PEZ EB 24	24"	8082PEZ EB 24	

Recommended Fasteners		KV Part	Finish	Qty
)	#6 x 13/32" Phillips Pan Head	1300-83	Zinc (ZC)	1000

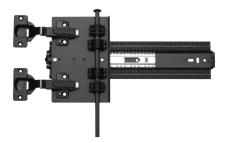
# **Hinge Kit Options**



Hinge Kit (K)	2 hinges per kit; 10	kits per carton	
Nickel Hinges (For	Use with 8082P and	8082Q)	
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKEZS	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKEZL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8080 HKEZF	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing
8085 HKEZT	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door
8086 HKEZX	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door
Ebony Black (EB) H	linges (For Use with 8	8082P and 8082Q)	
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKEZSEB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKEZLEB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8085 HKEZTEB	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door
8086 HKEZXEB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door
Salice Hinges (For	Use with 8081P) Nicl	kel Finish (hinge bas	se included)
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKS SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKF SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing
8080 HKL SAL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8086 HKX SAL	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door
Salice Hinges (For	Use with 8081P) Ebo	ny Black (EB) Finish	(hinge base included)
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKS SAL EB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKL SAL EB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8086 HKX SAL EB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door

For additional information on our salice hinge offerings please see page 67.

# 8091, 8092 Pivot Door Slides



### **Features**

· Rack and pinion design

• Multiple hinge options

· Greatly reduces door sag

8091: Hinge and baseplate not included

8092: Baseplate attached; hinge must be ordered separately

Mounting: Side

Action: Ball-bearing movement

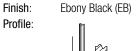
Load Rating: 75 lb. class

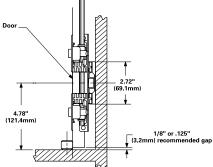
Maximum

Dimensions: Vertical doors: 72" high x 26" wide

Clearance:

Maximum Slide Width Including Hinges						
Туре	Standard	Salice				
Self-close hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"				
Free-swing hinge Overlay hinge	1-23/32"	1-21/32"				
	1-23/32"	1-7/8"				
Thick door hinge	2-3/32"	_				
Extra-thick door hinge	2-13/32"	2-5/16"				





### 8090P CR Raised Panel Cassette Roller



Additional protection for raised panel doors

Product	Pack
8090P CR	1 per poly pack with screws; 20 per carton

# Configurations

Poly (P)	1 pair per bag with	1 pair per bag with screws; 6 pairs per carton		
8091 Ebony Black (EB)		8092 Ebony E	Black (EB)	
Size	Poly (P)	Size	Poly (P)	
12"	8091P EB 12	12"	8092P EB 12	
13"	8091P EB 13	13"	8092P EB 13	
14"	8091P EB 14	14"	8092P EB 14	
15"	8091P EB 15	15"	8092P EB 15	
16"	8091P EB 16	16"	8092P EB 16	
18"	8091P EB 18	18"	8092P EB 18	
20"	8091P EB 20	20"	8092P EB 20	
22"	8091P EB 22	22"	8092P EB 22	
24"	8091P EB 24	24"	8092P EB 24	
26"	8091P EB 26	26"	8092P EB 26	
28"	8091P EB 28	28"	8092P EB 28	
30"	8091P EB 30	30"	8092P EB 30	

Recommend	led Fasteners	KV Part	Finish	Qty	
	#6 x 13/32" Phillips Pan Head	1300-83	Zinc (ZC)	1000	

# Hinge Kit Options



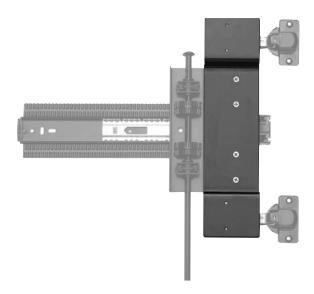
Hinge Kit (K)	2 hinges per kit; 10	kits per carton	
Nickel Hinges (For	Use with 8092)		
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKEZS	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKEZL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8080 HKEZF	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing
8085 HKEZT	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door
8086 HKEZX	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door
Ebony Black (EB) H	inges (For Use with 8	092)	
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKEZSEB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKEZLEB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8085 HKEZTEB	40 mm	1"	Inset - Thick Door
8086 HKEZXEB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Extra Thick Door
Salice Hinges (For	Use with 8091) Nicke	l Finish (hinge base	e included)
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKS SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKF SAL	35 mm	3/4"	Inset - Free Swing
8080 HKL SAL	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8086 HKX SAL	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door
Salice Hinges (For	Use with 8091) Ebony	Black (EB) Finish	(hinge base included)
Kit (K)	Hinge Cup Size	Door Thickness	Application
8080 HKS SAL EB	35 mm	3/4"	Inset
8080 HKL SAL EB	40 mm	3/4"	Overlay
8086 HKX SAL EB	40 mm	1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door

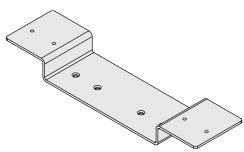
For additional information on our salice hinge offerings please see page 67.

### 8090B Pinion Shafts for 4x4 Pocket Door Slides

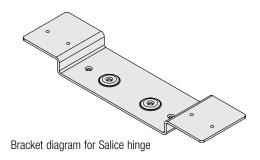
SB Pack (SB) - 1 pair of shafts Bulk Pack (B) - 10 each						
8090B Pinion Shaft Ebony Black (EB) Finish						
Size	Bulk (B)	Quantity				
36"	8090B EB 36	10				
48"	8090B EB 48	10				
72"	8090B EB 72	10				
8092SB Pir	nion Shaft Ebony Black	(EB) Finish				
36"	8092SB EB 36	2				
48"	8092SB EB 48	2				
72"	8092SB EB 72	2				

# 4x4 Pocket Door Full Overlay Kit





Bracket diagram for Mepla hinge



### **Features**

- Provides a full door overlay on doors up to .75" thick
- Does not compromise key performance features of 4x4 pocket door system
- Systems for both Mepla and Salice hinges

Mounting: Mounts directly to KV 8091 Series slide

Salice

**Load Rating**: 75 lb. class **Finish**: Black

# Configurations

8091FULL3/4 S

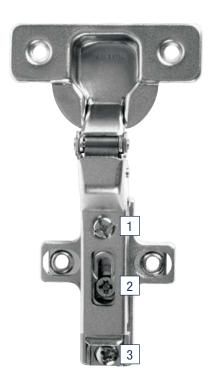
	Brackets	Overlay Hinges	Hinge Bases	Hinge Cover Base	Protective Felt Pads	Packed
Poly (P)	Qty: 2	Qty: 4	Qty: 4	Qty: 4	Qty: 4	6 kits/ carton
8091 Full Overlay Pocket Door Kit Black (				nish		
Poly (P)		Hinge				
8091FUL	_3/4 M	Mepla				

8091 Full Overlay Pocket Door Kit Black (BLK) Finish					
Door Thickness	Amount of Overlay	Pocket Width			
3/4"	3/4"	1-3/4"			
13/16"	11/16"	1-13/16"			
7/8"	5/8"	1-7/8"			
15/16"	9/16"	1-15/16"			
1"	1/2"	2"			
1-1/16"	7/16"	2-1/16"			
1-1/8"	3/8"	2-1/8"			
1-3/16"	5/16"	2-3/16"			
1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"			

# Full Overlay Kit Installation Requirements

- Overlay kits require the use of a KV 8091 series slide
- Overlay kits require the use of a pinion shaft
- Overlay kits require the use of a partition wall within the cabinet

# Salice Hinge Kits



### 1. Depth Adjustment Cam

The horizontal (lateral) adjustment range is 6mm. The depth adjustment range is 3.1 mm (-0.5mm to +2.8mm) for all hinge bases.

### 2. Horizontal (Lateral) Adjustment Cam

The horizontal (lateral) adjustment range is 6mm (-1.5mm to +4.5mm for 35mm cup hinges; -0.5mm to +5.5mm for 40mm cup hinges), while maintaining a constant gap behind the door.

### 3. Vertical (Height) Adjustment Cam

The vertical (height) adjustment range is 4mm (-2mm to +2mm).

### **Features**

- · Three-way cam hinges for easy adjustment
- Horizontal, vertical and depth changes can be made without loosening any screws
- · Four types of hinges for a variety of application

Clearance: 8080 HKS standard hinge: 1-21/32"

8080 HKF free swing hinge: 1-21/32" 8080 HKL partial overlay hinge: 1-37/64" 8080 HKX extra thick door hinge: 1-37/64"

Finish: Black (BLK), Nickel (NP)

# Configurations

Pack Configurations		Hinge Base	Hinges	Screws	Cover Caps			
Kit (K)	2 per bag; 10 bags per carton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Nickel (NP) Finish Salice Hinges for Use with 8071, 8081, 8091 Pocket Door Slides								
Kit (K)		Hinge Cup Siz	ze	Door Thickness	Application			
8080 HKS SAL		35 mm		3/4"	Inset			
8080 H	KF SAL	35 mm		3/4"	Inset - Free Swing			
8080 H	KL SAL	40 mm		3/4"	Overlay			
8086 H	KX SAL	40 mm		1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door			
Black (	EB) Finish Salic	e Hinges for Us	e with 8071,	8081, 8091 Pocke	et Door Slides			
Kit (K)		Hinge Cup	Size	Door Thick- ness	Application			
8080 H	KS SAL EB	35 mm		3/4"	Inset			
8080 H	KL SAL EB	40 mm		3/4"	Overlay			
8086 H	KX SAL EB	40 mm		1-1/4"	Inset - Thick Door			



# Shelving

Adjustable Wali Sheiving Quick Reference Guide	U
Pilaster Shelving Systems8	1
255/256 Series Mortise-Mount Pilaster Shelving Systems	31
233/237 Series Surface-Mount Pilaster Shelving System	
Regular-Duty Adjustable Shelving Systems 84	4
70/170 Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System 8	4
71/170 Regular-Duty Narrow Standard and Bracket System 8	4
80/180 Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System	5
160LL/179/181 Series Specialty Brackets	7
79/7980 Easy Installation Hang Rail	8
Heavy-Duty Adjustable Shelving Systems 89	9
82/182 Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System	9
79/7982 Easy Installation Hang Rail	0
83/183 Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System 9	11
161LL Heavy-Duty Lock Lever Bracket	2
Extra-Duty Adjustable Shelving System9	3
85/185 Series Extra-Duty Standard and Bracket System	3
Super-Duty Adjustable Steel Shelving System 9	5
1987 Series Galvanized Steel Shelving	
87/186/187 Series Super-Duty Standard and Bracket System 9	
1987 Series Stainless Steel Shelving	7
87/186/187 Suner-Duty Stainless Steel Standard and Bracket System 9	

Built-In Shelving and Shelf Supports99
5mm Series Shelf Supports
5mm Series Vinyl Coated Shelf Supports99
1/4" Series Shelf Supports
5mm Series Grommets
1/4" Series Grommets
7/32" Series Shelf Supports
Utility Shelving Brackets
204 Series Heavy-Duty L-Bracket
206 Series Extra-Duty Folding L-Bracket
208 Series Ultimate L-Bracket
221 Series Utility L-Bracket
Decorative Shelving Brackets
88 and 888 Series Wood Shelf Anchor
215 Series Slim-Line™ Shelf Bracket
216 Series Simplicity™ Shelf Bracket
217 Series Silhouette™ Shelf Bracket
200 Series Designer Decorative Shelf Brackets
Shelf Board

# Adjustable Wall Shelving Quick Reference Guide

Knape and Vogt pioneered the development of the modern standards and bracket system of adjustable wall shelving, and we're still the leader in selection, quality and innovation. With one of the industry's widest selection of systems and component accessories, chances are we make a shelving system just right for you. To aid your selection process, we've created a comparison chart that lists the vital characteristics of our standards and bracket systems, as well as available finishes and accessories. If you still have questions or need more details, please contact KV Customer Service.

				Feat	tures								Finish	Optic	ns						Pack (	ption	1S
			_																				
Part	Description	1" Center Adjustment	1-1/4" Center Adjustment	2" Center Adjustment	Single Track	Double Track	Lock Lever	Almond (ALM)	Anochrome (ANO)	Black (BLK)	Brass-look (BR)	Brown (BRN)	Clear (CL)	Stainless Steel (SS)	Galvanized Steel (GALV)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)	Zinc (ZC)	Economy Zinc (E)	Standard Pack	Builders Pack (BP)	Display Pack (DP)	Hefty Pack (HP)
70/170 Regular-Duty	Adjustable Standard and B	rack	ket S	yster	n																		
70	Standard	•			•														•	•			
170E	Bracket	•			•														•	•			
71/170 Regular-Duty	Narrow Adjustable Standa	rd a	nd B	rack	et Sy	sten	า																
71	Narrow Faced Standard	•			•				•											•			
170 ANO	Bracket	•			•				•											•			
80/180 Regular-Duty	Adjustable Standard and B	rack	et S	yster	n																		
79/7980	Hang Rail & Standard Link															•	•					•	
80	Standard				•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•		
180	Bracket	•			•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•		•
181	Lipless Bracket	•			•				•											•			
160LL	Lock Lever Bracket	•			•		•		•											•			
179	Adjustable Angle Bracket	•			•				•											•			
80-88	Screws/Anchors							•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•	
82/182 Heavy-Duty Ad	djustable Standard and Bra	icke	t Svs	tem																			
79/7982	Hang Rail & Standard Link															•	•					•	
82	Standard		•			•		•		•						•	•			•	•		
182	Bracket		•			•		•		•						•	•			•	•		
182BE	Bookend		•			•											•			•			
82DP Screw	Screws/Anchors																	•				•	
182DP LCTR/JNR	Shelf Locater/Joiner												•									•	
182DP LOCK	Bracket Lock Tab		•			•				•												•	
83/183 Oversized Hea	vy-Duty Adjustable Standa	rd a	ınd B	rack	et Sy	/sten	n																
83 ANO	Oversized Standard	•			•				•											•			
183	Flange Bracket	•			•				•											•			
161LL	Lock Lever Bracket	•			•		•		•											•			
85/185 Extra-Duty Adj	85/185 Extra-Duty Adjustable Standard and Bracket System																						
85	Standard	•				•			•								•			•			
185	Bracket	•				•			•								•			•			
106 ANO	Shelf Rest								•											•			
107 ANO	Hang Rod Clamp								•											•			
87/187 Super-Duty Ad	87/187 Super-Duty Adjustable Standard and Bracket System																						
87	Standard			•	•				•					•			•			•			
186LL	Lock Lever Bracket			•	•		•		•					•			•			•			
187LL	Lock Lever Bracket			•	•		•		•					•			•			•			
1987	Steel Shelves													•	•					•			

# 255™/256™ Series Mortise-Mount Pilaster Shelving System

- Holds up to 500 lbs. per shelf\*
- 1/2" vertical slot adjustment

- · Wide selection of finishes and sizes
- Limited lifetime warranty

### 255 Series Steel Standards

Dimensions: 5/8" width x 3/16" deep x selected length

Material: 23 gauge high strength steel

20 gauge galvanized steel: Economy Zinc (E) products only

Almond (ALM), Brass-look (BR), Brown (BRN), White (WH), Finish:

Zinc (ZC), Economy Zinc (E)

Origin: Made in the USA

Woodwork

Features: Numbered slots for fast, accurate clip insertion; countersunk

nail and screw holes; full finish coverage to deter corrosion;

precision cut lengths; BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*

# **Pack Configurations**





#### 255 Series Aluminum Standards

Dimensions: 5/8" width x 3/16" deep x selected length

Material: 17 gauge aluminum

Finish: Natural (AL), Brass-look (BR), Brown (BRN), Walnut (WAL) Origin: Made in the USA

WOODWORK

Features: Numbered slots for fast, accurate clip insertion; countersunk

nail and screw holes; made of rust resistant aluminum;

precision cut lengths; BHMA Grade 3 Compliant\*

# **Pack Configurations**

255AL 96

ı aon	oomigaraac	7110				· moment
Standard	d	12"-60", packed	100 standards per	carton; 72"–96", pa	cked 50 stan	dards per carton
Retail (P	PK)	20 standards per	carton			
255 Alu	ıminum Standards S	255 Standards Retail Pack (PK)				
Size	Natural (AL)	Brass-look (BR)	Brown (BRN)	Walnut (WAL)	Size	Walnut (WAL)
12"	255AL 12	255AL BR 12	255AL BRN 12	255AL WAL 12	36"	PK255AL WAL 36
18"	255AL 18	255AL BR 18	_	255AL WAL 18	48"	PK255AL WAL 48
24"	255AL 24	255AL BR 24	255AL BRN 24	255AL WAL 24	60"	PK255AL WAL 60
30"	255AL 30	255AL BR 30	_	255AL WAL 30	72"	PK255AL WAL 72
36"	255AL 36	255AL BR 36	255AL BRN 36	255AL WAL 36		
42"	255AL 42	_	_	_		
48"	255AL 48	255AL BR 48	255AL BRN 48	255AL WAL 48		
60"	255AL 60	255AL BR 60	255AL BRN 60	255AL WAL 60		
72"	255AL 72	255AL BR 72	255AL BRN 72	255AL WAL 72		
84"	255AL 84	255AL BR 84	255AL BRN 84	255AL WAL 84		
					_	

<sup>255</sup>AL BR 96 Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

255AL BRN 96



Plated finish products only

Customer Service: 1.800.253.1561

81

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 255™/256™ Series Mortise-Mount Pilaster Shelving System

# 256 Series Pilaster Shelf Support

Material: High-strength steel, Aluminum (AL)

Finish: Almond (ALM), Brass-look (BR), Walnut (WAL), White (WH),

Zinc (ZC), Natural Aluminum (AL NAT)

Made in the USA Origin:

Patented design; full coverage finish to resist corrosion; Features:

strength increasing dimple

# **Pack Configurations**



Standard Pack		100 pieces per carton					
Bulk (B)		1000 pieces per carton					
Barrel (BBL)		9000 pieces per b	arrel				
Poly (P)		12 supports and 2	28 nails per bag; 10	bags per carton			
Warehouse (WP)		12 supports and 2	28 nails per bag; 50	bags per carton			
256 Shelf Supp	orts Almond (ALM	) Finish					
Standard	Bulk (B)	Barrel (BBL)	Poly (P)	Warehouse (WP)			
256S ALM	-	-	256S P ALM	-			
256 Shelf Supp	orts Brass-look (B	R) Finish					
256 BR	256B BR	256BBL BR	256P BR	-			
256 Shelf Supp	orts Walnut (WAL)	Finish					
256 WAL	256B WAL	256BBL WAL	256P WAL	_			
256 Shelf Supp	orts White (WH) Fi	nish					
256S WH –		_	256S P WH	256S WP WH			
256 Shelf Supp	orts Zinc (ZC) Fini	sh					
256 ZC	256B ZC	256BBL ZC	256P ZC	256WP ZC			













NOTE: Use 256 WAL with 255 BRN and 255AL WAL

### Specialty Pilaster Shelf Supports

256 Shelf Supports Natural Aluminum (AL NAT) Finish

256 AL NAT

Part #: 256R ZC: Support with Rubber Cushion

239 ZC\*: Shelf Support

24276 ZC: Shelf Support with Mounting Hole **243 ZC:** 3" Shelf Bracket (non-handed) 244 ANO: Wire Shelf Support

757 ANO: Flange for 1-1/16" OD closet rod

Material: High-strength steel, cold rolled steel

Anochrome (ANO), Zinc (ZC) Finish:

Origin: Made in the USA 100 per carton Packed:











# 229 Series Support Bracket

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 25 per carton

229 Bracket	
Size	Anochrome (ANO)
4"	229 ANO 4
6"	229 ANO 6
8"	229 ANO 8
10"	229 ANO 10



# 233™/237™ Series Surface-Mount Pilaster Shelving System

- Holds up to 500 lbs. per shelf\*
- 1/2" vertical slot adjustability

- BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*
- · Limited lifetime warranty

### 233 Surface Mount Steel Pilaster Standards

Dimensions: 13/16" width x 3/16" deep x selected height

Material: 23 gauge high-strength steel

Finish: Brass-look (BR), Steel (STL), Zinc (ZC)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Numbered slots for quick, accurate clip insertion; countersunk

nail, screw and staple holes; full finish coverage to deter

corrosion; precision cut lengths

# **Pack Configurations**

St	Standard 12"-60" packed 100 standards per carton; 72"-96" packed 50 standards per carton										
Re	Retail (P) 20 standards per carton										
23	233 Series Steel Standards Standard Pack 233 Series Steel Standards Retail Pack (P										
Si	ze	Brass-look (BR)	Steel (STL)	Zinc (ZC)	Size	Zinc (ZC)					
12	2"	233 BR 12	233 STL 12	233 ZC 12	48"	PK233 ZC 48					
18	3"	_	_	233 ZC 18	72"	PK233 ZC 72					
24	1"	_	233 STL 24	233 ZC 24							
30	)"	_	_	233 ZC 30							
36	6"	233 BR 36	233 STL 36	233 ZC 36							
42	2"	_	_	233 ZC 42							
48	3"	233 BR 48	233 STL 48	233 ZC 48							
60	)"	233 BR 60	233 STL 60	233 ZC 60							

233 ZC 72

233 ZC 84

233 ZC 96





# **Pilaster Shelf Supports**

233 BR 72

233 BR 96

72"

84"

96"

Part #: 237 ZC: Shelf support for 233 pilaster

238 ANO: Shelf support with locator tab

233 STL 72

233 STL 96

**242 ANO:** Wire shelf support

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Zinc (ZC)

Featured: Made in the USA Packed: 100 pieces per carton

Features: Full finish coverage to deter corrosion



237





83

238

242

### Nails for 255 and 233 Series Standards

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard Approximately 650 nails per bag; 5 bags per carton							
255 and 233 Na	255 and 233 Nails						
Part	Finish	Use with:					
255-81N ALM	Almond (ALM)	255 ALM					
255-81N BR	Brass-look (BR)	255 BR, 233 BR, 255AL BR					
255-81N STB	Bronzed (STB)	255 BRN, 255 AL BRN, 255AL WAL					
255-81N WH	White (WH)	255 WH					
255-81N ZC	Zinc (ZC)	255 ZC, 233 ZC, 255E, 255AL					



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 70™/71™/170™ Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System

- · Single slot system
- 1" vertical slot adjustment

- BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### 70 Series Standards

Dimensions: 5/8" wide x 13/32" deep x selected height

Material: 16 gauge galvanized steel

Finish: Economy Zinc (E)
Origin: Made in the USA

**Features**: Safety lead-in at top of standard; countersunk screw holes;

embossed "up" and arrow to show correct orientation; center aligned slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths

### **Pack Configurations**

Retail (P)	10 per carton, screws not included, UPC label applied				
70 Series Standards					
Size	Economy Zinc (E)				
24"	P70 E 24				
36"	P70 E 36				
48"	P70 E 48				
72"	P70 E 72				

#### 170E Series Brackets

Material: 16 gauge galvanized steel

Finish: Economy Zinc (E)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Holds up to 200 lbs. per pair; two locking teeth;

shelf retaining lip; embossed "s" stabilizer

### **Pack Configurations**

•							
Standard	50 per carton, no UP	50 per carton, no UPC					
Retail (P)	20 per carton, UPC la	20 per carton, UPC label applied					
170E Series Brackets							
Size	Standard	Poly (P)					
8"	170E 8	P170 E 8					
10"	170E 10	P170 E 10					
12"	170E 12	P170 E 12					



### 71 Series Narrow Standards

Dimensions: 5/16" wide x 13/32" deep x selected height

Material: 13 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Narrow design to fit between prefabricated wall panels for

flush wall mount; countersunk screw holes; center aligned

slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths

#### 170 ANO Series Brackets

Material: 14 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

**Features**: Holds up to 210 lbs. per pair; two locking teeth;

shelf retaining lip; stamped wing stablizer

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton
71 Series Standard	
Size	Anochrome (ANO)
48"	71 ANO 48
60"	71 ANO 60
72"	71 ANO 72
96"	71 ANO 96

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton
170 ANO Series Brackets	
Size	Anochrome (ANO)
10"	170 ANO 10
12"	170 ANO 12
14"	170 ANO 14



Non-stock item — minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

\*Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 80™/180™ Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System

· Single slot design

1" vertical slot adjustability

• BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

· Limited lifetime warranty

### 80 Series Standards

Dimensions: 5/8" wide x 13/32" deep x selected length

Material: 16 gauge steel

Finish: Almond (ALM), Anochrome (ANO), Black (BLK), Brass-look (BR),

Brown (BN), Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Countersunk screw holes; safety lead-in at top of standards;

embossed "up" and arrow to show correct orientation; center aligned slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	I	10 standards per carton, with UPC labels					
Builders	Pack (BP)	25 standards p	er carton, no UPC	Clabels			
80 Serie	s Standards Sta	ndard Pack					
Size	Almond (ALM)	Anochrome (ANO)	Black (BLK)	Brown (BN)	Brass-look (BR)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)
12"	80 ALM 12	80 ANO 12	80 BLK 12	80 BN 12	80 BR 12	80 TI 12	80 WH 12
18"	_	80 ANO 18	_	_	_	_	_
24"	80 ALM 24	80 ANO 24	80 BLK 24	80 BN 24	80 BR 24	80 TI 24	80 WH 24
36"	80 ALM 36	80 ANO 36	80 BLK 36	80 BN 36	80 BR 36	80 TI 36	80 WH 36
48"	80 ALM 48	80 ANO 48	80 BLK 48	80 BN 48	80 BR 48	80 TI 48	80 WH 48
60"	80 ALM 60	80 ANO 60	80 BLK 60	80 BN 60	80 BR 60	80 TI 60	80 WH 60
72"	80 ALM 72	80 ANO 72	80 BLK 72	80 BN 72	80 BR 72	80 TI 72	80 WH 72
84"	_	80 ANO 84	_	_	_	_	_
96"	_	80 ANO 96	80 BLK 96	_	_	_	80 WH 96

80 Series Standards Builder Pack (BP)			
Size	Anochrome (ANO)		
24"	80BP ANO 24		
36"	80BP ANO 36		
48"	80BP ANO 48		
60"	80BP ANO 60		
72"	80BP ANO 72		
84"	80BP ANO 84		
96"	80BP ANO 96		





Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 80™/180™ Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 180 Series Brackets

Material: 14 and 16 gauge steel

Finish: Almond (ALM), Anochrome (ANO), Black (BLK), Brass-look (BR), Brown (BN),

Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Holds up to 320 lbs. per pair\*; two complete locking teeth; spring steel clip for stability

and friction lock; shelf retaining lip

### **Pack Configurations**



100 3	100 Selies Diackets Stalidard Lack						
Size	Almond (ALM)	Anochrome (ANO)	Black (BLK)	Brown (BN)	Brass-look (BR)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)
4"	_	180 ANO 4	180 BLK 4	_	_	_	180 WH 4
6"	180 ALM 6	180 ANO 6	180 BLK 6	180 BN 6	180 BR 6	180 TI 6	180 WH 6
8"	180 ALM 8	180 ANO 8	180 BLK 8	180 BN 8	180 BR 8	180 TI 8	180 WH 8
10"	180 ALM 10	180 ANO 10	180 BLK 10	180 BN 10	180 BR 10	180 TI 10	180 WH 10
12"	180 ALM 12	180 ANO 12	180 BLK 12	180 BN 12	180 BR 12	180 TI 12	180 WH 12
14"	180 ALM 14	180 ANO 14	180 BLK 14	_	180 BR 14	_	180 WH 14
16"	180 ALM 16	180 ANO 16	180 BLK 16	180 BN 16	180 BR 16	180 TI 16	180 WH 16
18"	_	180 ANO 18	_	_	_	_	180 WH 18
20"	_	180 ANO 20	_	_	_	_	180 WH 20
180 S	eries Brackets H	efty Pack (HP)					
6"	_	_	_	_	_	180HP TI 6	180HP WH 6

180 Se	eries Brackets He	efty Pack (HP)					
6"	_	_	_	_	_	180HP TI 6	180HP WH 6
8"	_	180HP ANO 8	180HP BLK 8	_	_	180HP TI 8	180HP WH 8
10"	_	180HP ANO 10	180HP BLK 10	_	_	180HP TI 10	180HP WH 10
12"	_	180HP ANO 12	180HP BLK 12	-	_	180HP TI 12	180HP WH 12
16"	_	180HP ANO 16	180HP BLK 16	_	_	180HP TI 16	180HP WH 16
180 Se	180 Series Brackets Builders Pack (BP)						

180 Series Brackets Builders Pack (BP)					
6"	_	180BP ANO 6			
8"	_	180BP ANO 8			
10"	_	180BP ANO 10			
12"	_	180BP ANO 12			
14"	_	180BP ANO 14			
16"	_	180BP ANO 16			
18"	_	180BP ANO 18			





ALM ROHS

#### Screws and Anchors

Dimensions: #6 head, #8 body, 1-1/2" length

Finish: Almond (ALM), Anochrome (ANO), Black (BLK), Brown (BN), Brass-look (BR),

Titanium (TI), White (WH), Zinc (ZC)

Features: For proper installation of 80 series standards

# **Pack Configurations**

Display Pack ([	OP)	20 poly bags pe	20 poly bags per carton; each poly bag contains 6 screws and 6 screw anchors					
Standard Pack		50 screws per p	50 screws per pack, no anchors					
Bulk Pack		1,000 bulk scre	,000 bulk screws per poly; 6,000 per carton					
80 Series Scr	80 Series Screw Packs							
Pack Type	Almond (ALM)	Anochrome (ANO)	Black (BLK)	Brown (BN)	Brass-look (BR)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)	Zinc (ZC)
Display Pack	80-88DP ALM	80-88DP ANO	80-88DP BLK	80-88DP BN	80-88DP BR	80-88DP TI	80-88DP WH	_
Standard Pack	80-80 ALM	_	80-80 BLK	_	80-80 BR	_	80-80 WH	80-80 ZC
Bulk Pack	200239-4 ALM	_	200230-7 BLK	_	200231-0 BR	200241-1	200235-2 WH	200234-9 ZC

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

WH -ROHS

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 80™/180™ Series Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 160LL™ Series Lock Lever Bracket

Material: 14 gauge steel

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Brass-look (BR)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: For use with 1" adjustable standards; two locking teeth;

lever lock for extra secure mounting and stability;

shelf retaining lip

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton, no UPC lab	10 per carton, no UPC labels				
160 Series Brackets	160 Series Brackets					
Size	Anochrome (ANO)	Brass-look (BR)				
6"	160LL ANO 6	_				
8"	160LL ANO 8	160LL BR 8				
10"	160LL ANO 10	160LL BR 10				
12"	160LL ANO 12	160LL BR 12				
14"	160LL ANO 14	_				
16"	160LL ANO 16	-				
18"	160LL ANO 18	_				

# 179™ Series Adjustable Angle Brackets

Material: 14 and 16 gauge steel Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA

Features: For use with 1" adjustment standards; two complete locking

teeth; shelf retaining lip; spring clip for stability and friction

locking; adjust to 15°, 30°, 45° and level

### **Pack Configurations**

10 per carton, no UPC labels				
179 Series Brackets				
Anochrome (ANO)				
179 ANO 10				
179 ANO 12				
179 ANO 14				





### 181™ Series Lipless Brackets

Material: 14 and 16 gauge steel Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA

Features: For use with 1" adjustment standards; two complete locking

teeth; spring clip provides stability and a friction lock; lipless version of the 180 series bracket to allow for easy concealing

of the bracket

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton, no UPC labels			
181 Series Brackets				
Size	Anochrome (ANO)			
8"	181 ANO 8			
10"	181 ANO 10			
12"	181 ANO 12			
14"	181 ANO 14			
16"	181 ANO 16			



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

# 80™/180™ Series Regular-Duty Standard and Bracket System

# 79 Series Easy Installation Hang Rail

Dimensions: 2" tall x 1/2" deep Material: Hardened steel

Finish: Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 2,700 lbs. per 80" hang rail, and up to 1,700 lbs.

per 48" hang rail; rail has screw holes every 8" for mounting to 16" and 24" stud centers; rigid profile design prevents twisting and bowing; mounts to most wall types and bare

studs; anti-dislodge safety features

### 7980 Standard Links

Dimensions: 6-5/8" talll x 3/4" wide x 4/5" deep

Material: Cast aluminum

Finish: Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 200 lbs. per standard link;

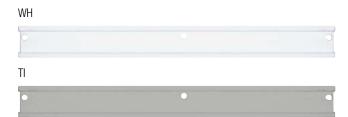
sleek design for a clean look; mounting screws included

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton				
79 Series Easy Installation Hang Rail					
Size	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)			
48"	79 TI 48	79 WH 48			
80"	79 TI 80	79 WH 80			

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard 12 pairs per carton, with screws				
7980 Series Standard Links				
Titanium (TI)	White (WH)			
7980 TI	7980 WH			

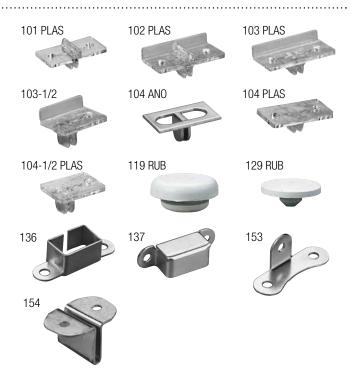






### **Accessories**

Packed:	100 per carton		
101 PLAS:	Clear plastic back rest with divider		
102 PLAS:	Clear plastic front rest with divider		
103 PLAS:	Clear plastic front rest		
103-1/2L PLAS:	Clear plastic front rest left		
103-1/2R PLAS:	Clear plastic front rest right		
104 ANO:	Anochrome (ANO) steel back rest		
104 PLAS:	Clear plastic back rest		
104-1/2 PLAS:	Clear plastic back rest		
119 RUB:	Gray rubber cushion use with metal rests		
129 RUB:	Gray rubber cushion use with plastic rests		
136 ANO:	Socket-#80 standard bottom socket		
137 ANO:	Socket-#80 standard top socket		
153 ANO:	Standard fastener floor mount		
	(bolt and nut not included)		
154 ANO:	Shelf-fastener (fastens shelf to bracket)		



# 82™/182™ Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System

· Double slot design

• 1-1/4" vertical slot adjustability

• BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

Limited lifetime warranty

#### 82 Series Standards

Dimensions: 1-1/16" wide x 11/16" deep x selected length

Material: 14 gauge steel

Finish: Almond (ALM), Black (BLK), Titanium (TI), White (WH)

### **Pack Configurations**



Standard		10 standards per carton with UPC labels			
Builders Pack (BP)		10 standards per	10 standards per carton, no UPC labels		
82 Series Standards Standard Pack					
Size	Almond (ALM)	Black (BLK)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)	
16.5"	82 ALM 16.5	82 BLK 16.5	82 TI 16.5	82 WH 16.5	
28"	82 ALM 28	82 BLK 28	82 TI 28	82 WH 28	
39"	82 ALM 39	82 BLK 39	82 TI 39	82 WH 39	
48"	82 ALM 48	82 BLK 48	82 TI 48	82 WH 48	
63"	82 ALM 63	82 BLK 63	82 TI 63	82 WH 63	
78"	82 ALM 78	82 BLK 78	82 TI 78	82 WH 78	
94"	82 ALM 94	82 BLK 94	82 TI 94	82 WH 94	
82 Series Standards Builders Pack (BP)					
16.5"	82BP ALM 16.5	82BP BLK 16.5	_	82BP WH 16.5	
28"	82BP ALM 28	82BP BLK 28	_	82BP WH 28	
39"	82BP ALM 39	82BP BLK 39	_	82BP WH 39	
48"	82BP ALM 48	82BP BLK 48	_	82BP WH 48	
63"	82BP ALM 63	82BP BLK 63	_	82BP WH 63	
78"	82BP ALM 78	82BP BLK 78	_	82BP WH 78	
94"	82BP ALM 94	82BP BLK 94	_	82BP WH 94	

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Strength enhancing ribs; countersunk screw holes; embossed

"up" and arrow to show correct orientation; center aligned

slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths



### **Accessories**

### 182BE Bookend

Finish: White (WH)
Packed: 10 pairs per carton
Origin: Made in the USA

82 Series Bookend Standard Pack		
Size White (WH)		
7"	182BE WH 7	
9"	182BE WH 9	
10.5"	182BE WH 10.5	

#### 82DP SCREW ZC

Finish: Zinc (ZC

Packed: 20 bags per carton (6 screws + 6 anchors per bag)

### 182DP LCTR/JNR Shelf Locator Joiner

Finish: Clear plastic (CL)

Packed: 20 bags per carton (4 joiners + 8 screws per bag)

#### 182DP LOCK Bracket Lock

Finish: Black rubber (BLK)

Packed: 20 bags per carton (6 locks per bag)













182DP LOCK



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 82™/182™ Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 182 Series Brackets

Material: 16 gauge steel

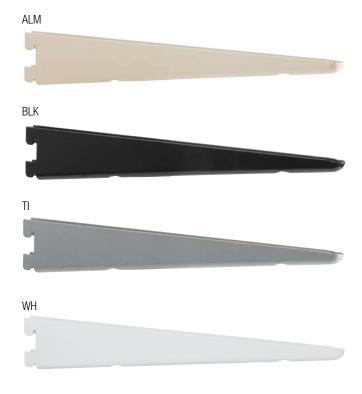
Finish: Almond (ALM), Black (BLK), Titanium (TI), White (WH)
Features: Holds up to 450 lbs. per pair of brackets\*; four complete

locking teeth; countersunk screw holes to fasten shelves

### **Pack Configurations**



<u> </u>				
Standard		10 brackets per carton with UPC labels		
Builders Pack (BP)		10 brackets per c	arton, no UPC label	S
182 Series B	rackets Standard Pac	k		
Size	Almond (ALM)	Black (BLK)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)
5"	_	_	_	182 WH 5
7"	182 ALM 7	182 BLK 7	182 TI 7	182 WH 7
9"	182 ALM 9	182 BLK 9	182 TI 9	182 WH 9
10.5"	182 ALM 10.5	182 BLK 10.5	182 TI 10.5	182 WH 10.5
12.5"	182 ALM 12.5	182 BLK 12.5	182 TI 12.5	182 WH 12.5
14.5"	182 ALM 14.5	182 BLK 14.5	182 TI 14.5	182 WH 14.5
18.5"	182 ALM 18.5	182 BLK 18.5	182 TI 18.5	182 WH 18.5
24"	182 ALM 24	182 BLK 24	182 TI 24	182 WH 24
182 Series Brackets Builders Pack (BP)				
5"	_	182BP BLK 5	_	182BP WH 5
7"	182BP ALM 7	182BP BLK 7	_	182BP WH 7
9"	182BP ALM 9	182BP BLK 9	182BP TI 9	182BP WH 9
10.5"	182BP ALM 10.5	182BP BLK 10.5	182BP TI 10.5	182BP WH 10.5
12.5"	182BP ALM 12.5	182BP BLK 12.5	182BP TI 12.5	182BP WH 12.5
14.5"	182BP ALM 14.5	182BP BLK 14.5	182BP TI 14.5	182BP WH 14.5
18.5"	182BP ALM 18.5	182BP BLK 18.5	182BP TI 18.5	182BP WH 18.5
24"	182BP ALM 24	182BP BLK 24	182BP TI 24	182BP WH 24



# 79 Easy Installation Hang Rail

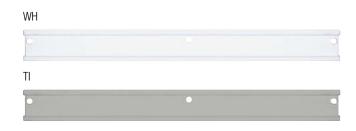
Dimensions: 2" tall x 1/2" deep x selected length

Material: Hardened steel

Finish: Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 2,700 lbs. per 80" hang rail; and 1,700 lbs.

per 48" hang rail; hang rail has screw holes every 8" for mounting to 16" and 24" stud centers; hang rail has a rigid profile design that prevents twisting and bowing; mounts to most wall types and bare studs; anti-dislodge safety features



# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per carton	
Size	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)
48"	79 TI 48	79 WH 48
80"	79 TI 80	79 WH 80

### 7982 Standard Links

Dimensions: 4-7/8" tall x 1-1/4" wide x 3/4" deep

Material: Cast aluminum

Finish: Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 450 lbs. per standard link; sleek design

for a clean look; mounting screws included

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	12 pairs per carton
Titanium (TI)	White (WH)
7982 TI	7982 WH



91

# 83™/183™ Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System

- · Single slot design
- 1" vertical slot adjustability

- BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### 83 Series Oversized Standards

Dimensions: 3/4" wide x 1/2" deep x selected length

Material: 16 gauge steel Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Safety lead-in at top of standard; embossed logo to show

correct orientation; countersunk screw holes; center aligned

slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard		10 standards per carton, no UPC labels
83 Series Standards Standard Pack		
Size	Anochrome (ANO)	
24"	83 ANO 24	
36"	83 ANO 36	
48"	83 ANO 48	
60"	83 ANO 60	
72"	83 ANO 72	
84"	83 ANO 84	
96"	83 ANO 96	



#### Accessories

### 113L ANO Left-Hand Anochrome (ANO) Panel Clip 113R ANO Right-Hand Anochrome (ANO) Panel Clip

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 50 per carton; Left and right clips packed separately

Application: Used to attach display and wall panels into vertical position



Packed: 100 per carton



### 134 ANO Socket-#83 Standard Bottom Socket 135 ANO Socket-#83 Standard Top Socket

Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton



### 159LL ANO Lock Lever Heavy-Duty Support Bracket

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



**Benefit**: Provides extra support for shelves with heavy loads;

lever lock for extra secure mounting and stability

### 191 ANO Hang Rod Saddle 192 ANO Hang Rod Saddle

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 10 per carton



Features: 191 bolts to 183L & 183R or 185 brackets to hold 1-1/16" O.D. tubing

192 bolts to 183L & 183R or 185 brackets to hold 1-5/16" O.D. tubing

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 83™/183™ Series Heavy-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 183 Series Brackets

Part #: 183R: Right Flange Bracket

183L: Left Flange Bracket 183C: Center Flange Bracket

Material: 16 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Holds up to 460 lbs. per pair of brackets\*; bracket flanges

allow for simple attachment to wooden shelves; brackets may also be used with 85 Series Standards for added support on

long shelves

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard		10 brackets per ca	10 brackets per carton, no UPC labels	
183 Series Br	183 Series Brackets Standard Pack - Anochrome (ANO) Finish			
Size	Right	Left	Center	
8"	183R ANO 8	183L ANO 8	183C ANO 8	
10"	183R ANO 10	183L ANO 10	183C ANO 10	
12"	183R ANO 12	183L ANO 12	183C ANO 12	
14"	183R ANO 14	183L ANO 14	183C ANO 14	
16"	183R ANO 16	183L ANO 16	183C ANO 16	
18"	183R ANO 18	183L ANO 18	183C ANO 18	
20"	183R ANO 20	183L ANO 20	183C ANO 20	



#### 161LL Lock Lever Bracket

Material: 14 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Three locking teeth; lever lock for extra secure mounting

and stability; for use with 1" adjustable shelving; shelf retaining lip

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 brackets per carton, no UPC labels	
161LL Brackets		
Size	Anochrome	
14"	161LL ANO 14	
16"	161LL ANO 16	
18"	161LL ANO 18	
20"	161LL ANO 20	
24"	161LL ANO 24	



# 85™/185™ Series Extra-Duty Standard and Bracket System

- · Single slot design
- 1" vertical slot adjustability

- BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### 85 Series Standards

Dimensions: 1-1/4" wide x 1/2" deep x selected length

Material: 16 gauge steel

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Safety lead-in at top of standard; embossed logo to show

correct orientation; countersunk screw holes; center aligned

10 brackets per carton, no LIPC labe

slots and screw holes; precision cut lengths

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard



otaridard		To brackets per carton, no or o labels		
Retail Pack (B)		10 brackets per carton with UPC labels		
85 Series Standards Standard Pac		ick	k 85 Series Standards	
Size	Anochrome (ANO)	White (WH)	Size	Anochrome (ANO)
24"	85 ANO 24	85 WH 24	24"	_
36"	85 ANO 36	85 WH 36	36"	_
48"	85 ANO 48	85 WH 48	48"	85B ANO 48
60"	85 ANO 60	85 WH 60	60"	-
72"	85 ANO 72	85 WH 72	72"	85B ANO 72
84"	85 ANO 84	85 WH 84	84"	_
96"	85 ANO 96	85 WH 96	96"	_





#### **Accessories**

106 ANO: Shelf Rest

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Packed: 100 per carton

Origin: Made in the USA

Application: Used to join two shelves at one bracket

107 ANO: Hang Rod ClampFinish: Anochrome (ANO)Packed: 20 per cartonOrigin: Made in the USA

Application: Bolts to 183 and 185 Brackets to hold rods securely

113L ANO: Left-Hand Anochrome (ANO) Panel Clip 113R ANO: Right-Hand Anochrome (ANO) Panel Clip

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)

Packed: 50 per carton; Left and right clips packed separately

Origin: Made in the USA

Application: Used to attach display and wall panels into vertical position

129 RUB: Gray rubber cushion for use with metal and plastic rests

Packed: 100 per carton

159LL ANO: Lock Lever Heavy-Duty Support Bracket

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)

Packed: 100 per carton
Origin: Made in the USA

Benefit: Provides extra support for shelves with heavy loads;

lock lever for extra secure mounting and stability

191 ANO:Hang Rod Saddle192 ANO:Hang Rod SaddleFinish:Anochrome (ANO)

Packed: 10 per carton
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: 191 bolts to 183L & 183R or 185 brackets

to hold 1-1/16" O.D. tubing

192 bolts to 183L & 183R or 185 brackets

93

to hold 1-5/16" O.D. tubing

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 85™/185™ Series Extra-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 185 Series Brackets

Material: 14 and 16 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Holds up to 680 lbs. per pair of brackets\*; shelf retaining

lip on brackets; four locking teeth and two lugs for safety

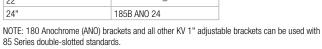
and stability; shelf fastening screw holes

### **Pack Configurations**



Standard	10 brackets per carton, r	10 brackets per carton, no UPC labels		
Retail Pack (B)	10 brackets per carton w	10 brackets per carton with UPC labels		
185 Series Brackets Standard Pack				
Size	Anochrome (ANO)	White (WH)		
8"	185 ANO 8	185 WH 8		
10"	185 ANO 10	185 WH 10		
12"	185 ANO 12	185 WH 12		
14"	185 ANO 14	185 WH 14		
16"	185 ANO 16	185 WH 16		
18"	185 ANO 18	185 WH 18		
20"	185 ANO 20	185 WH 20		
22"	185 ANO 22	185 WH 22		
24"	185 ANO 24	185 WH 24		

185 Series Brackets Retail Pack (B)		
10"	185B ANO 10	
12"	185B ANO 12	
14"	_	
16"	185B ANO 16	
18"	_	
20"	_	
22"	_	
24"	185B ANO 24	







# 87™/186™/187™ Series Super-Duty Standard and Bracket System

Voodwork Institute

· Single slot design

· 2" vertical slot adjustability

· Limited lifetime warranty

BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

#### 87 Series Standards

Dimensions: 7/8" wide x 11/16" deep x selected height

Material: 12 gauge steel

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

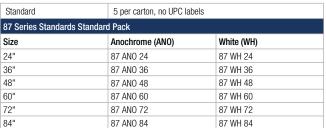
Features: Countersunk screw holes; embossed logo to show

correct orientation; center aligned slots and screw holes;

precision cut lengths

# **Pack Configurations**

96'



87 WH 96





# 1987 Series Galvanized Steel Shelving

Material: Galvanized steel
Finish: Galvanized Steel (GALV)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Predrilled mounting holes to fasten to brackets

87 ANO 96

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	5 per carton; except 20" x 32": 3 per carton	
1987 Series Shelving Standard Pack		
Size	Galvanized (GALV)	
8" x 32"	1987 GALV 8X32	
10" x 32"	1987 GALV 10X32	
12" x 32"	1987 GALV 12X32	
16" x 32"	1987 GALV 16X32	
20" x 32"	1987 GALV 20X32	



<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 87™/186™/187™ Series Super-Duty Standard and Bracket System

### 186LL and 187LL Series Lock Lever Brackets

Material: 12 gauge steel

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), White (WH)

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Holds up to 1,060 lbs. per pair of brackets\*; utilizes an

easy-to-install unique cam lock that secures brackets to the standard; two or three complete locking teeth; predrilled holes for mounting 1987 Series shelves or attaching shelf rests

# **Pack Configurations**



Standard	10 per carton, no UPC lal	10 per carton, no UPC labels		
186 Series Brackets Standard Pack				
Size	Anochrome (ANO)	White (WH)		
8"	186LL ANO 8	186LL WH 8		
10"	186LL ANO 10	186LL WH 10		
187 Series Brackets Standard Pack				
12"	187LL ANO 12	187LL WH 12		
14"	187LL ANO 14	187LL WH 14		
16"	187LL ANO 16	187LL WH 16		
18"	187LL ANO 18	187LL WH 18		
20"	187LL ANO 20	187LL WH 20		
22"	187LL ANO 22	187LL WH 22		
24"	187LL ANO 24	187LL WH 24		



#### **Accessories**

87-10 WH 100

Sizes: #10 x 2-3/4" screw Finish: White (WH)

Packed: 100 per bag

119 RUB: Gray rubber cushion for use with metal rests

Packed: 100 per carton

Recommended for use when supporting glass shelves

129 RUB: Gray rubber cushion for use with metal and plastic rests

Packed: 100 per carton

Recommended for use when supporting glass shelves

210 ANO: Anochrome (ANO) End Rest with screw
210 WH: White (WH) End Rest with screw

211 ANO: Anochrome (ANO) Center Rest with screw
211 WH: White (WH) Center Rest with screw
212 ANO: Anochrome (ANO) Front Rest with screw
212 WH: White (WH) Front Rest with screw
213C ZC: Zinc (ZC) Snap-In Center Rest

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), White (WH), Zinc (ZC)

Packed: 100 per carton

Recommended for use with 186 and 187 Series Brackets for anchoring

shelf to brackets to shelves









# 87<sup>™</sup>/186<sup>™</sup>/187<sup>™</sup> Super-Duty Stainless Steel Standard and Bracket System

Woodwork Institute

· Single slot design

• 2" vertical slot adjustability

Limited lifetime warranty

BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

### 87 Series Standards

Dimensions: 7/8" wide x 11/16" deep

14 gauge, 304 grade stainless steel Material:

Finish: Stainless Steel (SS) Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Countersunk screw holes; center aligned slots and screw

holes; precision cut lengths







# 1987 Series Stainless Steel Shelving

Material: 14 gauge, 304 grade stainless steel Finish: Stainless Steel (SS) with brushed finish

Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Predrilled mounting holes to fasten to brackets;

shelves are shipped with protective vinyl wrap

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	5 per carton; except 20" x 32": 3 per carton	
1987 Series Stainless Steel Shelving Standard Pack		
Size	Stainless Steel (SS)	
8" x 32"	1987 SS 8X32	
10" x 32"	1987 SS 10X32	
12" x 32"	1987 SS 12X32	
16" x 32"	1987 SS 16X32	
20" x 32"	1987 SS 20X32	



<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 87<sup>™</sup>/186<sup>™</sup>/187<sup>™</sup> Super-Duty Stainless Steel Standard and Bracket System

# 186LL and 187LL Series Stainless Steel Lock Lever Brackets

Material: 14 gauge 304 grade stainless steel Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

Origin: Made in the USA

**Features**: Holds up to 560 lbs. per pair of brackets\*; lever lock for

easy installation, stability and safety; predrilled holes for mounting 1987 Series shelves or attaching shelf rests;

two or three complete locking teeth

### **Pack Configurations**



Standard	10 per carton, no UPC labels		
186 Series Brackets Standard Pack			
Size	Stainless Steel (SS)		
8"	186LL SS 8		
10"	186LL SS 10		
187 Series Brackets Standard Pack			
12"	187LL SS 12		
14"	187LL SS 14		
16"	187LL SS 16		
18"	187LL SS 18		
20"	187LL SS 20		
24"	187LL SS 24		

NOTE: Stainless Steel brackets do not work with 87 steel standards.







Non-stock item — minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply. \*Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 5mm Shelf Supports for Built-In Shelving

### 326 ANO and 326 BR Grommets

Grommet Diameter: For 7/32" (5.556mm) holes

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm pin diameters

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Brass-look (BR)

Packed: 1000 per bag, 4 bags per carton



### 330 ANO and 330 STB Shelf Supports

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Statuary Bronze (STB)

Packed: 2000 per bag, 4 bags per carton



# 332 ANO and 332 BR Shelf Supports

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

**Pin Length:** 5/16" (8mm)

Shelf Rest: 5/16" (8mm) wide x 7/16" (11mm) long Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Brass-look (BR) Packed: 1000 per bag, 4 bags per carton



### 338 Series Plastic Shelf Support Pins

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

**Pin Length**: 5/16" (8mm)

Shelf Rest: 7/16" (11mm) wide x 13/32" (10mm) long

Finish: Almond (ALM), Brown (BRN), Clear Plastic (CL), White (WH)



### Pack Configurations

Standard	100 pieces per carton			
Poly (P)	12 supports per bag; 10 bags per carton			
338 Series Shelf Support				
Pack Configuration	Almond (ALM) Brown (BRN) Clear Plastic (CL) White (WH)			
Standard Pack	338 ALM	338 BRN	338 CL	338 WH
Poly (P) Pack	-	-	338P CL	338P WH

# 339 WH Plastic Locking Shelf Support for 3/4" Shelves

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

Pin Length: 1/4"
Finish: White (WH)

Packed: 100 per bag, 25 bags per carton



# 340 WH Plastic Locking Shelf Supports for 1" Shelves

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

Pin Length: 1/4"
Finish: White (WH)

Packed: 100 per bag, 5 bags per carton



### 345 Series Metal Shelf Pins\*

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes

**Pin Length**: 5/16" (8mm)

Shelf Rest: 1/2" (13mm) wide x 11/16" (17mm) long
Finish: Nickel Plated (NP), Brass-Look (BR), Walnut (WAL)



### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	100 pieces per carton		
Poly (P)	12 supports per bag; 10 bags per carton		
345 Series Shelf Support			
Pack Configuration	Nickel Plated (NP) Brass-Look (BR) Walnut (WAL)		
Standard Pack	345 NP	345 BR	345 WAL
Poly (P) Pack	345P NP	345P BR	345P WAL

# 348 ALM, 348 BRN and 348 WH Vinyl Coated Shelf Supports

Pin Diameter: Designed for 5mm holes;

use 13/64" diameter drill bit

**Pin Length:** 5/16" (8mm)

Shelf Rest: 1/2" (13mm) wide x 11/16" (17mm) long Finish: Almond (ALM), Brown (BRN), White (WH)

Packed: 1000 pieces per carton



<sup>\*</sup> WoodWork Institute Acknowledged Products

# 1/4" and 7/32" Shelf Supports and Grommets

### 325 ANO and 325 BR Grommets

Grommet Diameter: For 9/32" (7.143mm) holes

Pin Diameter: Designed for 1/4" pin diameters

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Brass-look (BR)

Packed: 1000 per bag, 4 bags per carton



# 331 ANO and 331 BR Shelf Supports

Pin Diameter: Designed for 1/4" holes

Pin Length: 3/8" (9mm)

Shelf Rests:3/8" (9mm) wide x 1/2" (13mm) longFinish:Anochrome (ANO), Brass-look (BR)Packed:1000 per bag, 4 bags per carton



# 335 Series Plastic Shelf Support Pins

Pin Diameter: Designed for 1/4" holes

**Pin Length**: 7/16" (11mm)

Shelf Rest: 1/2" (13mm) wide x 17/32" (14mm) long
Finish: Clear Plastic (CL), Plastic (PLAS), White (WH)



### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 pieces per carton		
Poly (P)	12 supports per bag; 10 bags per carton		
Warehouse Pack (WP)	12 supports per bag; 50 bags per carton		
335 Series Shelf Support			
Pack Configuration	Clear Plastic (CL) Plastic (PLAS) White (WH)		
Standard Pack	335 CL	335 PLAS	335 WH
Poly (P) Pack	335P CL	335P PLAS	335P WH
Warehouse Pack (WP)	335WP CI		335WP WH

### 346 Series Metal Shelf Pins\*

Pin Diameter: Designed for 1/4" holes

Pin Length: 3/8" (9mm)

**Shelf Rest**: 1/2" (13mm) wide x 11/16" (17mm) long

Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Brass-Look (BR), Walnut (WAL)

# **Pack Configurations**

100 pieces per carton			
12 supports per bag; 10 bags per carton			
346 Series Shelf Support			
Anochrome (ANO) Brass-Look (BR) Walnut (WAL)			
346 ANO	346 BR	346 WAL	
346P ANO	346P BR	346P WAL	
	12 supports per bag; 1 port Anochrome (ANO) 346 ANO	12 supports per bag; 10 bags per carton  port  Anochrome (ANO) Brass-Look (BR)  346 ANO 346 BR	

# 333 ZC and 333 BR Shelf Supports

Pin Diameter: Designed for 7/32" holes;

use 15/64" diameter drill

**Pin Length:** 1/2" (13mm)

Shelf Rest: 9/16" (14mm) wide x 7/16" (11mm) long

Finish: Zinc (ZC), Brass-look (BR)

Packed: 1000 per carton



# Utility Shelving Brackets

# 204 Series Reinforced Heavy-Duty L-Bracket

Material: 12 gauge steel
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Features: Shelf retaining lip; keyhole slot for easy installation; predrilled

screw holes in top of bracket for easy fastening to wood

shelves; BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	24 per carton
204 Series Brackets	
Size	Anochrome (ANO)
4"	204 ANO 4
6"	204 ANO 6
8"	204 ANO 8
10"	204 ANO 10
12"	204 ANO 12



# 206 Series Extra-Duty Folding L-Bracket

Finish: Zinc (ZC), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 750 lbs. per pair\*; 4 adjustable positions: 90°,

80°, 70°, and 0° (closed position)\*\*; all steel construction with spring-loaded release lever; predrilled screw holes in top of bracket for easy fastening to wood shelves;

BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per display carton with UPC labels attached		
206 Series Folding L-Bracke	ets		
Size	Zinc (ZC) White (WH)		
12"	206 ZC 12	206 WH 12	
16"	206 ZC 16	206 WH 16	

<sup>\*\*</sup>Angle has a tolerance of +1°. May need to shim for level installations.





<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# Utility Shelving Brackets

# 208 Series Ultimate L-Bracket

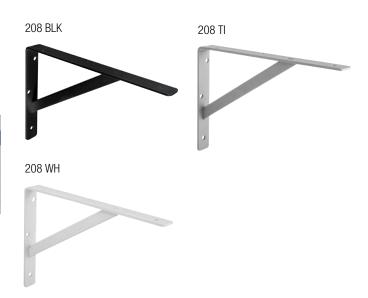
Finish: Black (BLK), Titanium (TI), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 1,200 lbs. per pair\*; super-duty bracket;

corrosion resistant Epoxy-Coated finish; 5mm steel bar and 3/4" steel strut; BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 per display carton with UPC labels			
208 Series Bracket	208 Series Bracket			
Size	Black (BLK)	Titanium (TI)	White (WH)	
300mm	208 BLK 300	208 TI 300	208 WH 300	
400mm	208 BLK 400	208 TI 400	208 WH 400	
500mm	208 BLK 500	208 TI 500	208 WH 500	
550mm	208 BLk 550	208 TI 550	208 WH 550	



# 221 Series Utility L-Bracket

Finish: Gray (GRY), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 120 lbs. per pair\*; regular-duty bracket;

durable powder coat finish

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	20 per carton with UPC labels		
221 Series Bracket			
Size	Gray (GRY)	White (WH)	
5" x 6"	221 GRY 5X6	221 WH 5X6	
6" x 8"	221 GRY 6X8	221 WH 6X8	
8" x 10"	221 GRY 8X10	221 WH 8X10	
10" x 12"	221 GRY 10X12	221 WH 10X12	
12" x 14"	221 GRY 12X14	221 WH 12X14	





# Decorative Shelf Brackets

# 88 and 888 Series Wood Shelf Anchor

Finish: Almond (ALM), Black (BLK), White (WH)

Features: Regular-duty bracket; 88 anchors for use with 5/8" thick

shelves (KV1980); 888 anchors for use with 3/4" thick shelves (KV1990); an almost invisible shelf support;

all hardware included

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	5 per carton			
88 Series Anchor Standard Pack				
Size	Almond (ALM)	Black (BLK)	White (WH)	
24"	88 ALM 24	88 BLK 24	88 WH 24	
36"	88 ALM 36	88 BLK 36	88 WH 36	
48"	88 ALM 48	88 BLK 48	88 WH 48	
888 Series Anchor St	tandard Pack			
24"	_	888 BLK 24	888 WH 24	
36"	_	888 BLK 36	888 WH 36	











# 216 Series Simplicity<sup>™</sup> Shelf Bracket

Finish: White (WH)

Features: BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*; heavy-duty steel; accented with

decorative plastic trim that hides mounting hardware

### **Pack Configurations**

Poly	10 pair per carton (all sizes) with header card	
216 Series Bracket P	Poly Pack (P)	
Size	White (WH)	
8"	216P WH 8	
10"	216P WH 10	



# 215 Series Slim-Line™ Shelf Bracket

Finish: Black (BLK), White (WH)

Features: BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*; accented with decorative plastic

trim that hides mounting hardware

### **Pack Configurations**

_				
Standard	8"-30 per carton; 10	8"-30 per carton; 10"-24 per carton; 12"-18 per carton		
Special Pack	10 per carton (all size	10 per carton (all sizes)		
215 Series Bracket	Standard Pack			
Size	Black (BLK)	White (WH)		
8"	215 BLK 8	215 WH 8		
10"	215 BLK 10	215 WH 10		
12"	215 BLK 12	215 WH 12		
215 Series Bracket	Special Pack (SP)			
8"	215SP BLK 8	215SP WH 8		
10"	215SP BLK 10	215SP WH 10		
12"	215SP BLK 12	215SP WH 12		



# 217 Series Silhouette™ Shelf Bracket

Finish: Black (BLK), White (WH)

Features: BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*; heavy-duty steel; center rib

for superior strength; countersunk screw holes

# **Pack Configurations**

Standard	8"-30 per carton;	8"-30 per carton; 10"-24 per carton; 12"-18 per carton		
Special Pack	10 per carton (all s	10 per carton (all sizes)		
217 Series Brack	ket Standard Pack			
Size	Black (BLK)	White (WH)		
8"	217 BLK 8	217 WH 8		
10"	217 BLK 10	217 WH 10		
12"	217 BLK 12	217 WH 12		
217 Series Brack	ket Special Pack (SP)			
8"	217SP BLK 8	217SP WH 8		
10"	217SP BLK 10	217SP WH 10		
12"	217SP BLK 12	217SP WH 12		



<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# 200 Series Designer Decorative Shelf Brackets

### Concord 200C Series Decorative Brackets

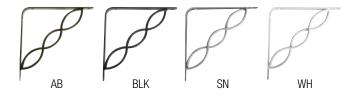
Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH)
Features: Holds up to 50 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*;

distinct traditional styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 6" size for 6"-8" deep shelves; 8" size

for 8"-12" shelves

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 carded pieces per carton			
200C Series Concord Decorative Shelf Bracket				
Size	Antique Bronze (AB)	Black (BLK)	Satin Nickel (SN)	White (WH)
6"	200C AB 6	200C BLK 6	200C SN 6	200C WH 6
8"	200C AB 8	200C BLK 8	200C SN 8	200C WH 8



### Manchester 200M Series Decorative Brackets

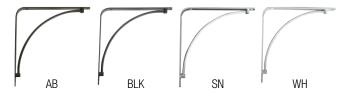
Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH)
Features: Holds up to 50 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*;

distinct traditional styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 6" size for 6"–8" deep shelves; 8" size

for 8"-12" shelves

#### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 carded pieces per d	10 carded pieces per carton		
200M Se	ries Manchester Decora	tive Shelf Brack	et	
Size	Antique Bronze (AB)	Black (BLK)	Satin Nickel (SN)	White (WH)
6"	200M AB 6	200M BLK 6	200M SN 6	200M WH 6
8"	200M AB 8	200M BLK 8	200M SN 8	200M WH 8



#### Oak Park 2000P Series Decorative Brackets

Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 100 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*;

distinct contemporary styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 6" size for 6"-8" deep shelves; 8" size for 8"-12"

shelves; cast zinc insets

#### Stockton 200S Series Decorative Brackets

Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH)
Features: Holds up to 100 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 1 Compliant\*;

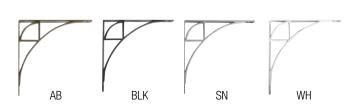
distinct contemporary styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 6" size for 6"–8" deep shelves; 8" size for 8"–12"

shelves; cast zinc insets

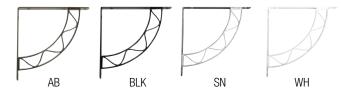
**Pack Configurations** 

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 carded pieces per carton			
2000P Series Oak Park Decorative Shelf Bracket				
Size	Antique Bronze (AB)	Black (BLK)	Satin Nickel (SN)	White (WH)
6"	2000P AB 6	2000P BLK 6	2000P SN 6	2000P WH 6
8"	2000P AB 8	2000P BLK 8	2000P SN 8	2000P WH 8







### Finish:









# 200 Series Designer Decorative Shelf Brackets

### Baton Rouge 200BR Series Decorative Brackets

Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH)

Features: Holds up to 200 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*;

distinct elegant styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 8" size for 8"-12" shelves; cast zinc insets

### **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 carded pieces per carton			
200BR Serie	es Baton Rouge Decora	tive Shelf Bracket		
Size	Antique Bronze (AB)	Black (BLK)	Satin Nickel (SN)	White (WH)
8"	200BR AB 8	200BR BLK 8	200BR SN 8	200BR WH 8

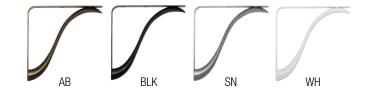
### Charleston 200CH Series Decorative Brackets

Finish: Antique Bronze (AB), Black (BLK), Satin Nickel (SN), White (WH) Features: Holds up to 200 lbs. per pair\*; BHMA Grade 2 Compliant\*;

distinct elegant styles fit any decor; screw holes for easy mounting; 8" size for 8"-12" shelves; cast zinc insets

## **Pack Configurations**

Standard	10 carded pieces per c	arton		
200CH Seri	es Charleston Decorati	ve Shelf Bracket		
Size	Antique Bronze (AB)	Black (BLK)	Satin Nickel (SN)	White (WH)
8"	200CH AB 8	200CH BLK 8	200CH SN 8	200CH WH 8



### Finish:









Antique Bronze (AB)

Black (BLK)

(SN)

(WH)

<sup>\*</sup>Standards and brackets meet or exceed ANSI performance standards as established by BHMA testing requirements.

# Shelf Board

# 1980 Series All-Purpose Shelf Board

Finish: Diamond Ash (DA), Espresso (ESP), Maple (MPL), Oak (OK),

Walnut (W), White (WH)

Origin: Made in China

Features: Holds up to 200 lbs. when properly installed; 5/8" thick with

square corners; scratch and stain resistant for long life; easy

to clean surface



# **Pack Configurations**

Standard 5 per carton, with the exception: 12" x 72" packed 3 per carton						
1980 Series Shel	ving Standard Pack					
Size	Diamond Ash (DA)	Espresso (ESP)	Maple (MPL)	0ak (0K)	Walnut (W)	White (WH)
8" x 24"	1980 DA 8X24	1980 ESP 8X24	1980 MPL 8X24	1980 OK 8X24	1980 W 8X24	1980 WH 8X24
8" x 36"	1980 DA 8X36	1980 ESP 8X36	1980 MPL 8X36	1980 OK 8X36	1980 W 8X36	1980 WH 8X36
8" x 48"	1980 DA 8X48	1980 ESP 8X48	1980 MPL 8X48	1980 OK 8X48	1980 W 8X48	1980 WH 8X48
10" x 24"	1980 DA 10X24	1980 ESP 10X24	1980 MPL 10X24	1980 OK 10X24	1980 W 10X24	1980 WH 10X24
10" x 36"	1980 DA 10X36	1980 ESP 10X36	1980 MPL 10X36	1980 OK 10X36	1980 W 10X36	1980 WH 10X36
10" x 48"	1980 DA 10X48	1980 ESP 10X48	1980 MPL 10X48	1980 OK 10X48	1980 W 10X48	1980 WH 10X48
12" x 24"	1980 DA 12X24	1980 ESP 12X24	1980 MPL 12X24	1980 OK 12X24	1980 W 12X24	1980 WH 12X24
12" x 36"	1980 DA 12X36	1980 ESP 12X36	1980 MPL 12X36	1980 OK 12X36	1980 W 12X36	1980 WH 12X36
12" x 48"	1980 DA 12X48	1980 ESP 12X48	1980 MPL 12X48	1980 OK 12X48	1980 W 12X48	1980 WH 12X48
12" x 72"	_	_	_	_	_	1980 WH 12X72



# Closet and Specialty Hardware

Door & Militor Hardware
Magnetic and Bullet Catches
Sliding Door Pulls
Mirror Clips/Glass Clips, Fittings and Latches
Drawer Accessories
Index Followers
Label Holders
Locks
Pulls
Cabinet Hardware
Fasteners
Hinges
Sliding Door Hardware
Glass Door Locks
Door Rollers
Sheaves
Fiber Track and Guides
Plastic Tracks and Guides
Plastic Door Track Packaged Assemblies
Steel Tracks and Guides
Roll-Ezy Ball-Bearing Track Systems
Roll-Ezy Aluminum Track Systems

Closet Rods
660 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods
750 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods
770 Series Extra-Duty Round Closet Rods
Round Closet Rod Mounting Flanges and Accessories
880 Series Extra-Duty Oval Closet Rods
Adjustable Closet Rods
Closet Brackets
1180 Series Closet Shelf Brackets
1190 Series Closet Rods and Shelf Brackets
Closet Storage Aids127
Utility Hooks
Coat and Hat Hook
Hang Rod
Clothing Carrier
Towol Par 199

## Magnetic and Bullet Catches Sliding Door Pulls

### **Magnetic Catches**

918 ALUM Heavy-Duty Aluminum Magnetic Catch

2-1/16" width x 1" depth x 3/4" tall Size:

Aluminum (ALUM) Finish:

Packed: 10 per carton, packed in a clear

envelope with screws

Pull Strength: 7 lbs.



#### **Bullet Catches**

#### 901 BR DIP Varnish-Proof Steel Catch with Barrel and Spring

Size: 3/8" diameter, 1/2" long.

5/8" diameter strike

Finish: Brass-look (BR) Packed: 100 per carton



### 902 BR DIP Steel Catch with Barrel and Spring

21/64" diameter, 3/8" long, Size:

> 5/8" diameter strike Brass-look (BR)

Finish: Packed: 100 per carton





#### 903 BR DIP Adjustable Brass Catch

Size: 3/8" diameter; 5/8" long;

9/16" x 1-1/16" diameter strike

Finish: Brass-look (BR) Packed: 100 per carton





#### 905 BR DIP Adjustable Brass-look Catch

Size: 1/2" diameter; 1-1/32" long;

5/8" x 1-1/4" diameter strike

Finish: Brass-look (BR)

50 per carton with screws Packed:





#### **Knob Pulls**

#### 813 ANO Oval Flush Finger Pull\*

Over-flange 3/16" x 2-7/8" Size:

Bore 51/64" x 2-1/2" x 25/64" deep

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton



#### 1088 ANOD Knob Pull

Finish: Zinc plated steel (ANOD) Packed: Sets of: 2 knobs, screws,

and rubber bumpers per envelope

50 sets per carton

Features: Mounts to 1095 shoe (1092 assembly)





#### Finger Pulls

### 801X BR, 801X NP, 803X BR and 803X NP Flush Finger Pull

801X: 31/32" outside diameter.

Bore 25/36" hole diameter, 1/4" depth 803X: 31/32" outside diameter, Bore 25/36" hole diameter, 3/8" depth

Finish: Nickel Plate (NP), Brass-look (BR)

Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton



#### 806 ANO Flush Finger Pull\*

Size: 2-1/16" outside diameter

Bore 1-3/4" hole diameter, 13/32" depth

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 10 per carton



## 836 ANO Threaded Finger Pull

Size: 1-1/16" outside diameter, cut a 13/16" diameter hole

for installation

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 50 per carton

Features: Two-piece screw-together pull for glass 3/16"

to 5/16" thick; with beveled edges



## Mirror Clips/Glass Clips, Fittings and Latches

## Mirror Clips/Glass Clips

#### 6092 PLAS and PK6092 Plastic Mirror Clips

Size: For 1/4" thick glass/mirror Finish: Clear Plastic (PLAS)

Packed: 6092: 100 per carton with screws

PK6092 PLAS: 6 per poly bag with screws; 24 bags per carton

#### 6094 PLAS Plastic Mirror Clip

Size: For 1/8" thick glass/mirror Finish: Clear Plastic (PLAS) Packed: 100 per carton with screws



#### 6875 PLAS Plastic Star Mirror Clip

1-1/8" diameter Size: Finish: Clear Plastic (PLAS) Packed: 100 per carton with screws



#### 266 CHR Cast Mirror Clip

1-1/16" long x 3/4" wide, for 1/4" thick glass/mirror Size:

Finish: Chrome (CHR)

Packed: 12 per carton with screws



#### 268 CHR Heavy-Duty Cast Mirror Clip

Size: 1-1/4" long x 11/16" wide, for 1/4" thick glass/mirror

Finish: Chrome (CHR)

12 per carton with screws Packed:



### 277 ANO Bottom-Mount Steel Mirror Clip

1-1/2" wide x 1" high, for 1/4" thick glass/mirror Size:

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Made in the USA Origin: Packed: 10 per carton

Features:





#### 278 ANO Top-Mount Steel Mirror Clip

Size: 1-1/2" wide x 1-1/8" high, for 1/4" thick glass/mirror

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 10 per carton

Features: Screw attached upper flange for snug mounting



#### 288 ANO Steel Mirror Clip

Size: 1/2" wide, for 1/4" thick glass/mirror

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton



#### 309 ANO Steel Mirror Clip

Size: 9/16" wide x 1-1/4" long, for 5/16" thick glass/mirror

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA 100 per carton Packed:

Features: Countersunk for #4 screws



#### 313 ANO 1/2 and 313 ANO 3/4 Steel Mirror Clips

Size: 9/16" wide

> 313 ANO 1/2 for 1/2" thick glass/mirror 313 ANO 3/4 for 3/4" thick glass/mirror

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton

313 Series Steel Mirror Clips		
Product Finish		
313 ANO 1/2 Anochrome		
313 ANO 3/4 Anochrome		

#### 318 ANO Steel Mirror Clip

9/16" wide x 1-1/4" long, for 5/16" thick glass/mirror Size:

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Countersunk elongated slot for #5 flat head screws;

elongated mounting hole for adjustable installation

#### 537 ZC Steel Hanger

Size: 1-13/16" tall x 5/8" wide Finish: Zinc (ZC) plated steel Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton

Two 3/16" screw holes, one keyhole



#### **Fittings**

#### 306 ANO Glass Fitting

Size: 9/16" wide x 1-1/4" long Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 100 per carton Origin: Made in the USA Countersunk for #4 screws



#### Latches

#### 989 Series Secret Gate Latch

Size: 2" x 2-3/8" Finish: Brass-look, Aluminum Packed: 12 per carton

Features: Interchangeable left or right hand mounting



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply

## Index Followers, Label Holders, Locks and Pulls

#### Index Followers and Track



#### 475F ZC Card Sized Index Follower

Size: Mounted plate is 2-11/16" from track and 4-3/4" wide

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 10 per carton



#### 476F ZC Letter Sized Index Follower

Size: Mounted plate is 7-5/8" from track and 10-3/4" wide

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 10 per carton



#### 476T ZC 26 Index Follower Track

Size: 26" long; may be recessed in a 2-1/4" x 1/4" slot

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 10 per carton with screws



#### **Label Holders**

#### 701 ANO Label Holder

Size: 2-5/8" x 1-7/16" for card dimension of 2" x 1"

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



#### 704 ANO Label Holder

Size: 3-1/2" x 1-3/4" for card dimension

of 2-15/16" x 1-1/2"

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



#### **Drawer Locks**

#### 986 Series Drawer Lock

Size: Mounting flange: 1-1/2" x 2" wide

with screw holes on 1-7/16" centers; barrel OD: 7/8"; bolt travel: 3/8"

Finish: Polished Nickel (NP)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 12 per carton

Features: Available keyed alike; mounts to material

up to 7/8" thick

986 Series Drawer Locks			
Product Finish Keyed			
986KA 70 NP	Nickel (NP)	Alike	

#### **Drawer Pulls**

#### 819X Flush Drawer Pull

Size: 1-3/4" x 3-1/4" x 9/16" deep with beveled edges
Finish: Anochrome (ANO), Dull Brass (BR), Polished Brass (PB)

Packed: 12 per carton with screws

819X Flush Drawer Pull			
Product Finish			
819X ANO	Anochrome (ANO)		
819X BR	Dull Brass (BR)		
819X PB Polished Brass (PB)			



#### 822 ALUM Extruded Aluminum Pull

Size: 3-7/8" long
Finish: Aluminum (ALUM)
Packed: 12 per carton



## Fasteners and Hinges

#### **Surface Fasteners**

320 STL Table Top Fastener, 1" width 323 STL Table Top Fastener, 5/8" width 324 STL Table Top Fastener, 3/4" width

Finish: Steel (STL)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



## 341 ZC and 342 ZC Corner Brace

Size: 341: 1" x 1" installed

342: 2" x 2" installed

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



#### 1547 STL Desk Top Fastener

Finish: Steel (STL)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



#### 1548 ZC Desk Top Fastener

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 500 per carton



#### 521 ZC Hanger Plate (1/16" steel)

Size: 13/16" x 2"
Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton



Features: Use with 3/4" #10 flathead wood screws

## **Bolt Style Fastener**

#### 510 ZC Joint Fastener

Size: 4" bolt with plate 5/16" x 5/8" x 1-1/2"

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: An economical fastener, easy to install



#### 513 ZC Joint Fastener

Size: 4" bolt with flat bar plate

7/16" x 3/16" x 1-1/4"

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Packed: 100 per carton



#### 517 ZC Joint Fastener

Size: 3-1/2" bolt with flat bar plate 7/16" x 3/16" x 1-1/4"

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Packed: 100 per carton



## Tite-Joint® Fastener

#### 516 ZC designed for 3/4" wood

Size: Center-to-center 2" to 3-1/2"

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

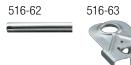
Features: Applies an even, controlled pressure between joint members

to eliminate twisting and buckling

Pack Configu	rations			
Standard	25 per carton			
Builders (BP)	100 per carton			
516 Fasteners	s Zinc (ZC)	516 Joint Fas	stener Accessory Parts	
Standard	Builders (BP)	Product	Description	Packed
516/25 ZC	516/100 ZC	516-1	Draw Bolt	1 per carton
		516-60	Locking Sleeve	1 per carton
		516-62	Tightening Rod	1 per carton
		516-63	Drill Guide	1 per carton
516	Andrew .	516-64	Drill	1 per carton
	122	516-80 100	Tightening Assembly	1 per carton











#### Hinges

#### 472 ANO Steel Support Hinge

Size: 6" or 10"
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA



Pack Configu	rations				
Standard	12 pair (left and right ha	12 pair (left and right handed) per carton with screws			
Optional	Left or right hand packa	aged separately in	cartons of 24		
472 Support	472 Support Hinges Standard Pack 472 Support Hinges Optional Pack				
Standard	Finish	Product Finish Handed			
472 ANO 6	Anochrome (ANO)	472L ANO 6	Anochrome (ANO)	Left	
472 ANO 10	Anochrome (ANO)	472L ANO 10	Anochrome (ANO)	Left	
		472R ANO 6	Anochrome (ANO)	Right	
		472R ANO 10	Anochrome (ANO)	Right	

## Locks and Door Rollers

### Sliding Glass Door Locks

962KA 440 CHR Adjustable Ratchet Lock for 3/4" glass 963KA 440 CHR Adjustable Ratchet Lock for 1/4" glass\*

Size: Adjustable 3/4" to 3-3/8"

Finish: Chrome (CHR)
Packed: 12 per carton

Features: 962 fits any door to 3/4" with thumbscrew adjustment

963 fits 1/4" sliding glass doors, keyed alike

#### 965 Ratchet Locks

Size: Adjustable from 1" to 3-3/8" Finish: Polished Nickel (NP)

Packed: 12 per carton

Features: Adjustable lock for 1/4" sliding glass doors

965 Ratchet Locks			
Product	Finish	Keyed	
965KA 50 NP	Polished Nickel	Alike	

#### 984KA 90 NP Plunger Lock

Size: Mounting flange: 7/8" x 2" with screw holes on

1-1/2" centers; Barrel: 7/8" outside diameter;

Plunger travel: 15/32";

Plunger receptacle: 1/2" (outside diameter) x 7/16"

Finish: Polished Nickel (NP)
Packed: 12 per carton
Features: Keyed alike only

#### **Door Rollers**

#### 420 STL Door Roller

Size: Frame: 7/16" x 1-7/8";

Nylon roller: 9/16" diameter; 5/16" wide

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

#### 422 STL Door Roller

Size: Frame: 5/8" x 1-13/16";

Nylon roller: 9/16" diameter; 1/2" wide

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

## 423 STL Door Roller

Size: Frame: 5/8" x 1-13/16";

Steel roller: 5/8" diameter; 1/2" wide

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

#### 424 STL Door Roller

**Size**: Frame: 1" x 2";

Steel roller: 5/8" diameter; 7/8" wide

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 50 per carton





## Sheaves

#### 413X BR Brass Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-15/16" x 7/16"; Wheel: 1-3/16" diameter

Finish: Bronze wheel with a Brass-look (BR) frame

Packed: 50 per carton with screws

**Features**: Brass wheel on self-lubricating bearing;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 427 STL Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-15/16" x 1/2"; Wheel: 1-3/16" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)

Packed: 50 per carton

Features: Ball-bearing round groove sheave;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 429 STL Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-1/4" x 3/8"; Wheel: 1" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)

Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Round groove sheave;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 430 STL Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-3/4" x 1/2"; Wheel: 1-3/8" diameter

Origin: Made in the USA
Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 50 per carton

**Features**: Ball-bearing round groove sheave;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 430 N STL Neoprene Treaded Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-3/4" x 1/2"; Wheel: 1-3/8" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 50 per carton

Features: Flat neoprene tire, ball-bearing sheave;

used without track

#### 592 STL Convex Nylon Sheave

Size: Frame: 9/32" x 2-1/4"; Wheel: 1-3/16" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Convex nylon wheel for thin doors;

for use with inverted KV track 455

### 594 NYLON Concave Nylon Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-15/16" x 1/2"; Wheel: 1-3/16" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 50 per carton

Features: For doors to 1-1/8" thick; nylon round groove

wheel; for use with all KV tracks

#### 607 ZC Side Mount Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 2-5/16" x 1-5/16"; Wheel: 1-3/8" diameter

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 50 per carton

**Features**: Heavy-duty ball-bearing sheave with side fastening

plate; for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 620 STL Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 7/16" x 1-7/8"; Wheel: 11/16" x 9/32"

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Axle bearing grooved steel roller;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 400A STL Concealed Steel Sheave

Size: Case: 1-1/4" x 5/16"; Flange: 1-3/4" x 9/16"

Finish: Steel (STL)

Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Ball-bearing sheave drive type;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 402 STL Concealed Steel Sheave

Size: Frame: 1-1/4" x 5/16"; Flange: 2-1/4" x 5/16

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton
Features: Ball-bearing sheave;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 580 STL Concealed Steel Sheave

Size: Case: 1-1/4" x 5/16"; Flange: 1-3/4" x 9/16"

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Nylon round groove sheave for light doors;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469

#### 582 STL Concealed Steel Sheave

Size: Case: 1-1/4" x 5/16"; Flange: 2-1/4" x 5/16

Finish: Steel (STL)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Nylon round groove sheave;

for use with KV tracks 455, 467, and 469





## Fiber Track and Guides for Sliding Doors

## Fiber Track

2401 FIBRE 72

Size: 1/8" width x 1/2" height x 72" length

Finish: Black Packed: 1 each

### **Nylon Guides**

2406 Nylon Guide

Size: 1" length x 1/4" width

Packed: 50 per carton

2407 Nylon Guide

Size: 1-3/8" length x 3/8" width

Packed: 50 per carton

2401



2406



2407



## Plastic Tracks and Guides for Sliding Doors

## Plastic Track and Upper Guides for 1/4" Doors

#### 2412 Series Upper Guides\*

Size: 27/32" width x 9/16" height x 144" length Finish: Tan (TAN), Gray (GRY), and Walnut (WAL)

Packed: 1 each

2412 Series Upper Guides		
Product	Finish	
2412 GRAY 144	Gray (GRY)	
2412 TAN 144	Tan (TAN)	
2412 WAL 144 Walnut (WAL)		

#### 2416 Series Lower Tracks\*

Size: 27/32" width x 5/16" height x 144" length Finish: Tan (TAN), Gray (GRY), and Walnut (WAL)

Packed: 1 each

2416 Series Tracks		
Product	Finish	
2416 GRAY 144	Gray (GRY)	
2416 TAN 144	Tan (TAN)	
2416 WAL 144	Walnut (WAL)	

## Plastic Track and Upper Guides for 3/4" Doors

### 2418 TAN 144 Upper Guide

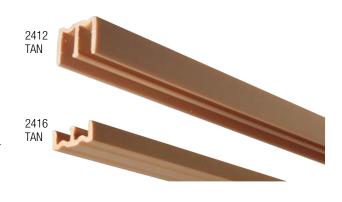
Size: 1-15/16" width x 3/4" height x 144" length

Finish: Tan (TAN)
Packed: 1 each

## 2420 TAN 144 Lower Track

Size: 1-15/16" width x 3/8" height x 144" length

Finish: Tan (TAN)
Packed: 1 each







<sup>\*</sup> WoodWork Institute Acknowledged Products

## Plastic Door Track Assemblies for Sliding Doors

## P2413 1/8" Door Assembly Kits

Size: 48", 60" and 72" lengths Finish: Tan (TAN), White (WH) Packed: 10 kits per carton

P2413 1/8" Door Assembly Kits			
Product	Finish	Length	Door Size
P2413 TAN 48	Tan (TAN)	48"	1/8"
P2413 TAN 60	Tan (TAN)	60"	1/8"
P2413 TAN 72	Tan (TAN)	72"	1/8"
P2413 WH 48	White (WH)	48"	1/8"
P2413 WH 60	White (WH)	60"	1/8"
P2413 WH 72	White (WH)	72"	1/8"



#### P2417 1/4" Door Assembly Kits

Size: 48", 60" and 72" lengths

Finish: Tan (TAN), Walnut (WAL), White (WH)

Packed: 10 kits per carton

P2417 1/4" Door Assembly Kits			
Product	Finish	Length	Door Size
P2417 TAN 48	Tan (TAN)	48"	1/4"
P2417 TAN 60	Tan (TAN)	60"	1/4"
P2417 TAN 72	Tan (TAN)	72"	1/4"
P2417 WAL 48	Walnut (WAL)	48"	1/4"
P2417 WAL 60	Walnut (WAL)	60"	1/4"
P2417 WAL 72	Walnut (WAL)	72"	1/4"
P2417 WH 48	White (WH)	48"	1/4"
P2417 WH 60	White (WH)	60"	1/4"
P2417 WH 72	White (WH)	72"	1/4"





### P2419 3/4" Door Assembly Kits

Size: 48", 60" and 72" lengths Finish: Tan (TAN), White (WH) Packed: 10 kits per carton

P2419 3/4" Door Assembly Kits			
Product	Finish	Length	Door Size
P2419 TAN 48	Tan (TAN)	48"	3/4"
P2419 TAN 60	Tan (TAN)	60"	3/4"
P2419 TAN 72	Tan (TAN)	72"	3/4"
P2419 WH 48	White (WH)	48"	3/4"
P2419 WH 60	White (WH)	60"	3/4"
P2419 WH 72	White (WH)	72"	3/4"

P2419 TAN



#### P2421 1/2" Door Assembly Kits

Size: 48", 60" and 72" lengths Finish: Tan (TAN), White (WH) Packed: 10 kits per carton

P2421 1/2" Door Assembly Kits			
Product	Finish	Length	Door Size
P2421 TAN 48	Tan (TAN)	48"	1/2"
P2421 TAN 60	Tan (TAN)	60"	1/2"
P2421 TAN 72	Tan (TAN)	72"	1/2"
P2421 WH 48	White (WH)	48"	1/2"
P2421 WH 60	White (WH)	60"	1/2"
P2421 WH 72	White (WH)	72"	1/2"





#### Finish:



(TAN)



(WAL)



(WH)

Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

## Steel Tracks and Guides for Sliding Doors

#### 455 STL 144 Lower Track

Size: 19/64" height x 21/32" width x 144" length

Finish: Wrought Steel (STL)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 1 each

Packed: 1 each
Features: 1/2" nails included

#### 455 SS 144 Lower Track

Size: 19/64" height x 21/32" width x 144" length

Finish: Stainless Steel (SS)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 1 each

Features: 1/2" nails included

467 STL 144 Lower Track

Size: 19/64" height x 7/16" width x 144" length

Finish: Steel (STL)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: 1/2" nails included

#### 469 Series Double Lower Track

Size: Double track 1/4" height

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: 1/2" #5 flat head wood nails included

469 Series Double Lower Track		
Product Length		
469 ZC 72	72"	
469 ZC 96	96"	
469 7C 144	144"	

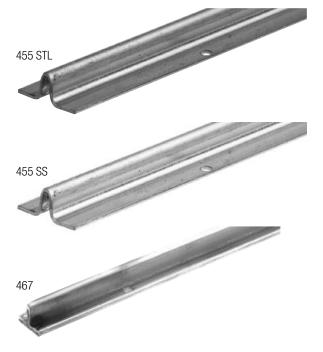
#### 953 ZC 144 Top Door Divider

Size: 5/8" height x 5/8" width x 144" length

Finish: Pre-coated Steel (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Upper T-guide separates the sliding door at the top







## Roll-Ezy Ball-Bearing Track Systems

### Complete Assembly



#### P992 Large Glass Door Track Assembly Kit

Includes: (1) 993 Upper Channel, (2) 995 Shoe, (2) 997 Carrier,

(1) 999 Lower Track

Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 1 set per carton

Features: For large glass door applications, for 1/4" thick glass installations

Complete Assemblies		
Product	Installation Opening Width	
P992 ZC 36	36"	
P992 ZC 48	48"	
P992 ZC 60	60"	
P992 ZC 72	72"	

Installation Notes & Recommendations: Knape & Vogt does not recommend butt-joints and/or openings longer than 12 feet. We recommend that the height to width ratio for glass doors should not exceed 2:1.



#### 953 ZC 144 Top Door Divider

Size: 5/8" width x 5/8" height x 144" length

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Pre-coated steel upper T-guide for wood framed installations;

for use with 1/4" glass doors only; for large glass door applications

#### 993 ZC 144 Upper Channel

Size: 15/16" wide x 5/8" height x 144" length

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Upper channel for top and ends of opening; wide divider

maintains door position; for large glass door applications

#### 995 ZC 144 Door Shoe

Size: 21/64" wide x 7/16" height x 144" length

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Lightly curved bottom for free rolling position on ball-bearings;

for 1/4" glass, scant or full; for large glass door applications

### 997 ZC 144 Ball Carrier

Size: 3/8" wide x 17/32 height x 144" length

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Ball-bearing carrier has free rolling balls on 3" centers;

unique design creates two point suspension between shoe

and lower rack; for large glass door applications

#### 999 ZC 144 Lower Track

Size: 1" wide x 1" high x 144" length

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Balls ride freely on curved anvil with no contact against

sides of lower track; for large glass door applications









NOTE: For each foot of opening use 1' of upper channel and lower track and shoe (plus 1" per door for overlap), with 1-1/2' of carrier (1-1/2 times door width for each door). Glass is cut 1-1/4" lower than height of opening.

## Roll-Ezy Aluminum Track Systems

### **Complete Assembly**



## P1092 Small to Medium Glass Door Track Assembly Kit

Includes: (1) 1093 Upper Channel, (4) 1097 Rollers,

(4) 1085 Vinyl Guides, (2) 1095 Shoe, (1) 1099 Lower Track

Packed: 1 set per carton

Features: For small to medium size glass door installations;

for 1/4" thick glass

Complete Assemblies		
Product Length		
P1092 ANOD 36	36"	
P1092 ANOD 48	48"	
P1092 ANOD 60	60"	
P1092 ANOD 72	72"	

Installation Notes & Recommendations: Knape & Vogt does not recommend butt-joints and/or openings longer than 12 feet. We recommend that the height to width ratio for glass doors should not exceed 2:1.



#### 1093 144 Upper Channel

Size: 1-3/16" width x 9/16" height x 144" length

Finish: Aluminum (AL)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Double channel for tops, bottoms, and ends; for small to

medium size glass door installations; for 1/4" thick glass

#### 1095 144 Door Shoe

Size: 27/64" width x 1" height x 144" length

Finish: Aluminum (AL)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: Rollers to be inserted in the bottom; for small to medium

size glass door installations; for 1/4" thick glass

#### 1096 144 Single Lower Track

Size: 31/64" width x 15/32" height x 144" length

Finish: Aluminum (AL)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: For single doors, or may be used with 1093 double channel

for covered installation; for small to medium size glass door

installations; for 1/4" thick glass

NOTE: Cut glass 1-1/2" lower than opening when using 1096/1093 tracks

#### 1099 144 Double Lower Track

Size: 1-1/16" width x 1/4" height x 144" length

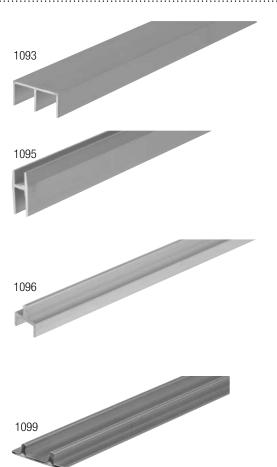
Finish: Aluminum (AL)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 each

Features: For small to medium size glass door installations;

for 1/4" thick glass

NOTE: Cut glass 1-3/16" lower than opening when using 1099 track



#### 1085 VINYL Guide

Size: 7/8" length
Finish: Vinyl (VINYL)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Vinyl guide fits over the top of glass for noiseless operation

in upper channel; for small to medium size glass door

installations; for 1/4" thick glass

#### 1087 RUB Rubber Bumper

Finish: Rubber (RUB)
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Rubber bumper installs in jambs to cushion glass



### 1097 NYLON Nylon Rollers

Finish: Nylon (NYLON)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Rubber roller press fits into bottom of 1095 shoe

### 1098 ZC Steel Ball-bearing Roller

Finish: Zinc (ZC)
Origin: Made in the USA
Packed: 20 per carton

Features: Steel ball-bearing roller press fits into bottom

of 1095 shoe



## Round Closet Rods

## 660 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods WOODWORK



660 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod

Outside 1-1/16"; Inside 29/32"; Wall thickness 0.087"

Finish: Stainless Steel (SS) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 6 per carton

Features: Steel core with solid stainless steel

660 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods		
Length Stainless Steel (SS)		
48"	660 SS 48	
60"	660 SS 60	
72"	660 SS 72	
96"	660 SS 96	
120"	660 SS 120	
144"	660 SS 144	



## 750 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods

750 1 Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod

Diameter: Outside: 1-1/16"; Inside: 29/32"; Wall thickness: 0.075"

Finish: Chrome (CHR) Packed: 6 per carton



Diameter: Outside 1-5/16"; Inside 1-5/32"; Wall thickness 0.075"

Finish: Chrome (CHR) Packed: 6 per carton

750 Series Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rods		
Length	750 1 Series	750 5 Series
72"	750 1 72	750 5 72
96"	750 1 96	750 5 96
120"	750 1 120	750 5 120
144"	750 1 144	750 5 144



## 770 Series Extra-Duty Round Closet Rods



770 1 Extra-Duty Round Closet Rod

Diameter: Outside: 1-1/16"; Inside: 27/32"; Wall thickness: 0.106"

Finish: Chrome (CHR) Packed: 6 per carton



Outside: 1-5/16"; Inside: 61/64"; Wall thickness: 0.106" Diameter:

Finish: Chrome (CHR) 6 per carton Packed:

770 Series Extra-Duty Round Closet Rods			
Length	770 1 Series	770 5 Series	
48"	770 1 48	_	
60"	770 1 60	_	
72"	770 1 72	770 5 72	
96"	770 1 96	770 5 96	
120"	770 1 120	770 5 120	
144"	770 1 144	770 5 144	



## Round Closet Rod Mounting Flanges and Accessories

#### 734 BR and 734 CHR Closed Wall-Mount Flange\*

Finish: Brass (BR), Chrome (CHR) Packed: 50 per carton with screws Holes: 2 screw holes on 2" centers Features: For 660, 750 1 and 770 1

Series Closet Rods





### 757 ANO Pilaster Flange\*

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Fits 255 or 233 series pilaster; for 660,

750 1 and 770 1 Series Closet Rods

#### 735 BR and 735 CHR Open Wall-Mount Flange\*

Finish: Brass (BR), Chrome (CHR) Packed: 50 per carton with screws 2 screw holes on 2" centers Holes: Features:

For 660, 750 1 and 770 1

Series Closet Rods





#### 764 CHR Closed Wall-Mount Flange\*

Finish: Chrome (CHR)

Packed: 12 per carton with screws Holes: 3 holes spaced 1-1/8" from center

Features: For 750 5 and 770 5 Series Closet Rods



#### 766 CHR Open Wall-Mount Flange\*

Finish: Chrome (CHR)

Packed: 12 per carton with screws

Holes: 2 holes on 2-1/4" centers, one at 90° For 750 5 and 770 5 Series Closet Rods Features:



## 730 ANO End Cap

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 50 per carton

Features: For use with 660 Series Closet Rods



#### 731 ANO End Cap

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 50 per carton

Features: For 750 1 and 770 1 Series Closet Rods NOTE: May need to modify prongs for 750 1 installation



### 732 ANO End Cap

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 50 per carton

For 750 5 and 770 5 Series Closet Rods Features: NOTE: May need to modify prongs for 750 5 installation



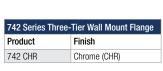
#### 742 CHR Three-Tier Wall Mount Flange

Chrome (CHR) Finish:

Packed: 12 per carton with screws

Holes: 3 screw holes

Features: For 660, 750 1 and 770 1 Series Closet Rods



Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.



\* WoodWork Institute Acknowledged Products

Customer Service: 1.800.253.1561









Finish: Chrome (CHR) Packed: 100 per carton

Features: Screw hole for extra mounting strength;

two 5mm pins; for use with 750 1 and

770 1 Series Closet Rods



### 760 ANO 24 Center Closet Rod Support

Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 12 per carton with screws

Features: Center support 24" can be cut to size;

for 660, 750 1 and 770 1 Series Closet Rods



121

## 880 Series Extra-Duty Oval Closet Rods

## **Oval Closet Rods**

880 Series Oval Closet Rod

Size: 30mm high x 15mm wide; wall thickness 1.2mm

Finish: Chrome (CHR) 10 per carton lengths Packed:

Heavy gauge, invisible welded seam Features:

Length	Chrome (CHR)
96"	880 CHR 96
144"	880 CHR 144



## **Mounting Flanges**

881 CHR Mounting Flange

Finish: Chrome (CHR) Packed: 50 per carton

Holes: Screw hole for extra mounting strength

Features: For use with 880 oval tubing; for line bore installation;

two 5mm pins



Front

Back

## Adjustable Closet Rods

## KV2 Series Adjustable Closet Rods

Finish: White (WH), Zinc (ZC)

Features: Attached end flanges; hardware included;

2-1/2" hook drop depth

Pack Configurations					
Standard Pack	10 per carton up to	10 per carton up to 60"-96" size; 5 per carton for 72"-120" and above			
Builders Pack (BP)	20 per carton	20 per carton			
	KV2 Zinc (ZC)	KV2 Zinc (ZC) KV2 White (WH) KV2BP Zinc (ZC)			
Length	Standard Pack	Standard Pack	Builders Pack (BP)		
18"-30"	KV2 ZC 18	KV2 WH 18	KV2BP ZC 18		
30"- 48"	KV2 ZC 30	KV2 WH 30	KV2BP ZC 30		
48"-72"	KV2 ZC 48	KV2 WH 48	_		
60"-96"	KV2 ZC 60	KV2 WH 60	_		
72"-120"	KV2 ZC 72	KV2 WH 72	_		
96"-144"	KV2 ZC 96	_	_		



#### 29201 ANO Center Hanger Support

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Packed: 12 per carton

Features: Use with installations of 72" or more in width



## 0020 Series Heavy-Duty Adjustable Closet Rods

Diameter: 1-1/4" outside diameter

Finish: Brushed Nickel (BN), Bronze (BRZ), Chrome (CH), Warm White (WT)

Packed: 6 per carton

Features: Adjustable heavy-duty closet rods are quick and simple

to install and create a quality finished look; the rod quickly attaches to included flanges for easy installation, no cutting  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

necessary; hardware included

Heavy-D	Heavy-Duty Adjustable Closet Rods			
Length	Brushed Nickel (BN)	Bronze (BRZ)	Chrome (CH)	Warm White (WT)
30"-48"	RP0020-30/48BN	RP0020-30/48BRZ	RP0020-30/48CH	RP0020-30/48WT
48"-72"	RP0020-48/72BN	RP0020-48/72BRZ	RP0020-48/72CH	RP0020-48/72WT
72"–120"	RP0020-72/120BN	RP0020-72120BRZ	RP0020-72/120CH	RP0020-72/120WT



## 1180 Series Closet Shelf Brackets

#### 1186 Regular-Duty Adjustable Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT)
Packed: 10 per carton

Features: Holds up to 150 lbs. per pair; install with or without

wall cleat; 13 gauge steel platform; 16 gauge steel support strut; for 11" to 14" deep shelves; adjusts

from 10-1/4" to 10-3/4"

Size	Warm White (WT) Finish
12"	1186BP WT 12

#### 1187 Heavy-Duty Fixed Shelf Bracket

Size: 12", 16", 20"

Finish: Chrome (CH), Warm White (WT)

Packed: 10 per carton

Features: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair;

14 gauge steel construction

Size	Chrome (CH) Finish	Warm White (WT) Finish
12"	1187BP CHR 12	1187BP WT 12
16"	_	1187BP WT 16
20"	_	1187BP WT 20

#### 1188 Heavy-Duty Fixed Shelf Bracket

Size: 16", 20"
Finish: Warm White (WT)
Packed: 10 per carton

**Features**: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair; optional rod

hook (1188BP WT HOOK); 14 gauge

steel construction

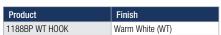
Size	Warm White (WT) Finish
16"	1188BP WT 16
20"	1188BP WT 20

#### 1188 Closet Rod Hook

Finish: Warm White (WT)
Packed: 20 per carton

Features: For 1-1/4" to 1-5/16" closet rod;

for use with 1188 bracket





## 1190 Series Closet Rods and Shelf Brackets

## Adjustable Closet Rod and Shelf Brackets

### 1190 Economy Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT) 10 per carton Packed: Hook Depth: 2-1/2"

Features: Holds up to 150 lbs. per pair; use with

> up to 11"-14" deep shelves; must be installed with wall cleat; 12 gauge steel platform; KV2 compatible

## Warm White (WT)

1190BP WT 12

#### 1191 Regular-Duty Adjustable Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT) Packed: 10 per carton Hook Depth: 2-1/2"

Features: Holds up to 300 lbs. per pair; KV2

> compatible; use with up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; install with or without wall cleat; shelf platform is 10" without cleat;

14 gauge steel platform

#### Warm White (WT) 1191BP WT 12

#### 1192 Regular-Duty Adjustable Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT) 10 per carton Packed:

Hook Depth: 3"

Features: Holds up to 300 lbs. per pair; use with

> up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; install with or without wall cleat; shelf platform adjusts from 10-1/4"-10-3/4"; 14 gauge steel construction

#### Warm White (WT) 1192BP WT 12

## 1194 Heavy-Duty Adjustable Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Cream White (CREAM),

Bright White (WH)

Packed: 10 per carton

Hook Depth: 3"

Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair; Features:

use with up to 1-3/8" OD

closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; install with or without wall cleat; shelf platform adjusts from 10-1/4" - 10-3/4";

low profile design; 13 gauge steel construction

Cream White (CREAM)	Bright White (WH)
1194 CREAM	1194 WH

#### Fixed Closet Rod and Shelf Brackets

#### 1193 Regular-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT) 10 per carton Packed: Hook Depth: 2-1/2"

Features: Holds up to 400 lbs. per pair; KV2 compatible;

use with up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; 10-7/8" shelf platform; one-piece design provides superior strength; 16 gauge steel construction

#### Warm White (WT)

1193BP WT 12

#### 1195 Heavy-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Cream White (CREAM)

Bright White (WH)

Packed: 10 per carton Hook Depth: 2-1/2"

Features: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair; KV2 compatible;

> use with up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; 11" shelf platform; 12 gauge

steel construction

Cream White (CREAM)	Bright White (WH)
1195 CREAM	1195 WH

#### 1196 Heavy-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Chrome (CHR), Warm White (WT)

10 per carton Packed:

Hook Depth: 3"

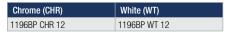
Features: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair; use with

> up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods; for 11"-14" deep shelves; 11" shelf platform; one-piece design provides superior strength; 14 gauge

WT

CHR

steel construction



## 1197 Heavy-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT) Packed: 10 per carton

Hook Depth: 3"

Features: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair;

use with up to 1-3/8" OD closet rods;

for 10-1/2" - 14" deep shelves; 10-5/16" shelf platform; patented Slide-Thru™ feature; 14 gauge

steel construction

Warm White (WT) 1197BP WT12

Non-stock item - minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply

## 1190 Series Closet Rods and Shelf Brackets

#### Fixed Closet Rod and Shelf Brackets

### 1198 Extra-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Brushed Nickel (BN), Bronze (BRZ), Chrome (CHR),

Warm White (WT)

Packed: 10 per carton

Hook Depth: 3"

Features: Holds up to 1,000 lbs. per pair; for 11-1/2" -14" deep shelves;

snap-in pole feature for 1-1/4" - 1-5/16" OD closet rods; 11"-1/4" shelf platform; patented Slide-Thru<sup>TM</sup> feature;

10 gauge steel construction

Brushed Nickel (BN)	Bronze (BRZ)	Chrome (CHR)	White (WT)
1198BP BN 12	1198BP BRZ 12	1198BP CHR 12	1198BP WT 12

#### 1199 Heavy-Duty Fixed Rod and Shelf Bracket

Finish: Warm White (WT)
Packed: 10 per carton
Hook Depth: 3-3/4"

Features: Holds up to 500 lbs. per pair; for 14"–18" deep shelves;

snap-in pole feature for 1-1/4"-1-5/16" OD closet rods; 14" shelf platform; patented Slide-Thru™ feature; 13 gauge

steel construction

## Warm White (WT)

1199 BP WT 16



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

## Utility and Coat Hooks

## **Utility Hooks**

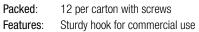
## 1132 ANO Single Prong Utility Hook

Size: 3", 4", 6" and 10"

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)

Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 12 per carton with 8



SKU Number	Length
1132 ANO 3	3"
1132 ANO 4	4"
1132 ANO 6	6"
1132 ANO 10	10"

#### PKV3 ANO Heavy-Duty Single Prong Utility Hook

Size: 5-1/2" or 10" lengths
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 10 units per carton with screws

Features: Sturdy steel rod for extra hanging space

SKU Number	Length
PKV3 ANO 5-1/2	5-1/2"
PKV3 ANO 10	10"

#### P1198 ANO Double Prong Utility Hook

Size: 11-3/4" long

3/8" diameter prongs

spaced 2.7" apart
Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 10 per carton

Features: Double prong utility hooks for storing mops,

brooms, shovels, rakes, and more

SKU Number	Length
P1198 ANO	11-3/4"

### **Garment Hook**

## 2038 CHR and P2038 CHR Coat and Hat Hook

Finish: Chrome (CHR)

Packed: 2038 CHR -12 units per carton with screws

P2038 CHR - 1 per poly bag with header;

10 per carton

Features: Classic institutional garment hook;

coat and hat hook



Non-stock item – minimum order quantities and additional lead time may apply.

## Valet Rods, Clothing Carriers and Towel Bars

## Hang Rod

### 753 ANO Telescopic Valet Rod

Size: 7/16" diameter rod, extends 5/8"-8-1/4"

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 per carton with screws; 12 per carton

**Features**: Extends from 5/8"–8-1/4"; for convenient hanging storage;

retract to get it out of the way when not in use

## Clothing Carrier

#### KV1 ANO Clothing Carrier

Size: 10": fits 10" shelf only

12": fits 12"–16" depth shelves 16": fits 16"–20" depth shelves 20": fits 20"–24" depth shelves

Finish: Anochrome (ANO)
Origin: Made in the USA

Packed: 1 per bag with screws, 12 bags per carton

Features: Mounts under closet shelves, greatly increasing capacity,

and makes garments more accessible

SKU Number	Travel
KV1 ANO 10	10"
KV1 ANO 12	12"
KV1 ANO 16	16"
KV1 ANO 20	20"



## Heavy-Duty Slide-Out Towel Bar

#### P793 ANO Slide-Out Towel Bar

Size: 18" length x 5" width Finish: Anochrome (ANO) Packed: 10 units per carton

Features: Side mounts to either left or right hand side of the cabinet;

rack mounts with 4 screws; all steel construction; three bars

accommodate at least three towels or cloths



# Index

4.44 Pocket Door Full         213C 586         513 111         1097 119         5000 63         8006 59           Octorly KIT 7         215 103         516 111         1099 119         8040 71         890 59           70 64         217 103         521 111         1123 10,111,31,41         8004 71         24276 62           71 64         217 102         537 109         1132 127         804 37 1         2920 123           71 88 80         229 92         580 113         1175 10         8044 71         200230-7 66           80 85         233 83         592 113         1186 124         8045 71         200231-0 66           80 86         237 79,83         592 113         1186 124         8050 72         200234-9 66           82 90         238 92         697 113         1190 125         8070 74         200239-4 96           83 91         242 82         662 113         1191 125         8070 74         200239-4 96           83 91         242 83         630 12         1191 125         8072 74         200239-4 96           83 91         243 82         632 121         1191 125         8073 74         200239-4 96           87 95 97         244 82         63 121         1191 125         8020 75	Index	<b>212</b> 96	<b>510</b> 111	<b>1096</b> 119	<b>7982</b> 90	<b>8900</b> 58
0020   1/22         126   103         577   111         1099   119         8041   71         28   109           71   84         21   103         521   111         1132   1021, 11, 13, 14         8042   71         2276   82   82           71   84         22   102         597   109         1132   1221         80   804   71         202020-7 6 6           80   85         233   83         582   113         1186   124         8045   71         200231-0 8 6           80   80   80         238   83         594   113         1188   124         8050   74         200231-0 8 6           82   90         238   83         594   113         1188   124         8070   74         200235-2 8 6           83   91         242   83         620   113         1190   125         8071   74         200235-2 8 6           83   91         243   82         620   113         1190   125         8071   74         200235-2 8 6           85   93         244   82         660   103         1193   125         8081   75         663200   39           87   25, 97         244   82         660   120         1193   125         8081   75         684200   31           87   25, 97         244   82         660   120         1195   125         8081   76         684200   31	4x4 Pocket Door Full		<b>513</b> 111		<b>8000</b> 63	<b>8908</b> 59
70 84         217 103         521 111         1123 10,11,13,14         8042 71         24276 82         27 198,89         229 82         580 113         1175 10         8044 71         200230-7 86         80 85         23 83         582 113         1186 124         8045 71         200230-7 86         80 80 85         23 77 8,83         582 113         1186 124         8050 72         200234-8 86         80 80 80         237 83         582 113         1188 124         8050 72         200234-8 86         80 80 92         238 83         584 113         1188 124         8050 72         200234-8 86         80 80 92         238 81         584 113         1189 125         80 80 72         200224-8 86         80 80 97         222 28         607 113         1190 125         8071 74         200229-4 86         80 81 97         200224-1 86         80 80 97         242 83         602 113         1191 125         808 175 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
71 94 221 102 537 109 1132 127 8043 71 220201 128 80 95 79 88, 90 229 82 580 113 1175 10 8044 71 200239-7 8 80 85 233 83 582 113 1186 124 8055 72 200234-9 86 82 89 238 83 594 113 1186 124 8050 70 4 200235-2 86 82 89 238 83 62 607 113 1190 125 8070 74 200235-2 86 83 91 242 83 62 627 113 1191 125 8072 74 200239-4 86 83 91 242 83 62 621 1199 125 8072 74 200235-2 86 83 91 242 83 62 622 121 1192 125 8080 75 6522070 88 87 95, 97 244 82 660 120 113 125 8080 75 6522070 88 87 95, 97 244 82 660 120 1193 125 8080 75 6522070 88 87 95, 97 244 82 660 120 1193 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 81 701 110 1195 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 81 701 110 1195 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 81 701 121 1195 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 810 701 121 1195 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 810 701 121 1195 125 8080 75 6522070 88 8103 255 810 701 121 1195 125 8080 75 652200 31 40 127 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128						
79         88         90         229         82         580         113         1175         10         8044         71         200231-9         86           80         850         238         33         592         113         1187         124         8050         72         200231-9         86           82         89         238         33         594         113         1187         124         8070         74         200235-2         96           82DP 50, 89         238         22         607         113         1190         125         8077         74         200235-2         96           85         33         243         82         632         121         1192         125         8080         75         652070         38           87         35.9         243         82         66         120         1191         125         8080         75         652070         38           85         36         255         810         701         110         1194         125         8080         76         654205         33           101         15,79,88         256         109         731         <						
80         85         233         582         113         1186         124         80507         200234-9         86           82         88         238         594         113         1188         124         8070         74         200234-9         86           82         89         238         82         60         113         1188         124         8070         74         200234-9         86           83         91         242         83         62         113         1191         125         8071         74         200234-1         86           85         93         244         82         660         120         1193         125         8080         75         652400         33           87         99         244         82         660         120         1198         125         8080         75         652420         33           87         99         72         244         82         70         110         1195         125         8092         76         654200         33           101         79         24         120         73         121         1199         125						
80-880P 86         237 79, 83         592 113         1187 124         8050 72         200224-9 86         86         228 28         238 33         594 113         1180 125         8071 74         200233-2 86         83 91         242 83         607 113         1190 125         8071 74         200233-3 86         83 91         242 83         620 113         1190 125         8007 75         420 200231-4 86         83 91         242 83         620 113         1191 125         8002 75         63 2070 38         87 59,97         244 82         660 120         1193 125         8081 75         G\$2070 31         87 710 96         255 81         83         704 110         1195 125         8080 75         65 84200 31         87 101 101 15,79,80         256 82         73 0 121         1196 125         8090 76         65 84200 33         33 31 101 15,79,88         268 109         731 121         1196 125         8090 76         65 84200 34         33 33 34         103 79,88         268 109         731 121         1196 125         8090 76         65 84200 33         34 121         1199 126         8150 68         KV2 123         20 110 15,79,80         25 810 09         731 121         1196 125         8092 76         65 84200 331,32,33,34         103 79,81         20 120 23 34 22 25         104 124         104 124         <	·					
82 89         238 83         594 113         1188 124         8070 74         200239-4 86           82 91         228 82         607 113         1190 125         8071 74         200239-4 86           83 91         242 83         620 113         1191 125         8072 74         200239-4 86           85 93         248 82         632 121         1191 125         8080 75         652070         38           87 19.97         244 82         680 120         1133 125         8081 75         65200         31           87 10.96         255 81         701 110         1194 125         8090 76         653200         33           88 103         256 81         704 110         1195 125         8090 76         654205 32         32           88 103         266 82         730 121         1196 125         8091 76         654200 33         31           101 75, 9, 88         266 109         731 121         1199 126         8150 68         KV1 128           103 -1/21, 89         277 109         734 121         1199 126         8150 68         KV2 123           103 -1/22, 89         277 109         734 121         1260 11         8157 68         Mul+ 34           104 -88         288 109						
BADP B0, 89         239 E2         607 113         1190 125         8071 74         200234-4 86           83 91         242 83         620 113         1191 125         8027 27         42 00241-1 86           85 93         243 82         632 121         1192 125         8080 75         652070 38           87 95, 97         244 82         660 120         1193 125         8081 75         654200 31           88 103         255-81N 83         704 110         1195 125         8090 74, 75, 76         654260 32           101 15, 79, 88         256 82         730 121         1195 125         8091 76         654270 34           102 79, 88         266 109         731 121         1197 125         8092 76         654207 34           103 79, 88         268 109         731 21         1199 126         8100 67         65420 31, 32, 33, 34           103 -122 88         277 109         734 121         1199 126         8150 68         KV2 123           104 48         282 81 09         732 121         1266 11         8150 68         KV2 123           104 -1/2 88         306 199         750 120         1275 12         8250 70         41, 42           104 -1/2 89         313 100         757 82, 121         1300 14						
83 91         242 83         62 01 13         1191 125         8072 74         200241-1 86           87 95, 97         244 82         660 120         1193 125         800 75         652070 38           87 10 96         255 81         701 110         1194 125         8081 75         654200 31           88 103         255 818         701 110         1194 125         8082 75         634260 32           101 15,79,88         256 82         730 121         1196 125         8091 74,75,76         654260 33           103 79,88         268 109         731 121         1199 125         8091 76         654200 33           103 79,88         268 109         732 121         1198 126         8100 67         KV1 128           103-1021 88         277 109         734 121         1199 126         8100 67         KV1 128           104-172 88         286 109         742 121         1199 126         8100 67         KV1 128           104-172 88         306 109         753 128         1284 13         8300 16         MW1V-9R.1 39,40,           104-172 88         306 109         750 120         1275 12         8250 70         41,42           1138 91,93         32 111         766 121         1300 11,12,14         83						
85         93         243         82         650         120         1139         125         8080         75         65200         38           87-10         96         255         81         701         110         1194         125         8081         75         654200         31           88         103         255-81N         83         704         110         1195         125         8090P         74, 75, 76         634200         33           101         15, 79, 88         256         109         731         121         1195         125         8092         76         634200         33         33         100         79, 88         268         109         733         121         1199         126         8092         76         63430         31, 32, 33, 34           103-1728         88         108         735         121         1198         126         810         66         723         33, 34           103-1728         88         109         735         120         1275         11         800         67         40, 42         121         120         14         22         14         23         14         24						
87 59, 97         244 82         660 120         1193 125         8081 75         654200 31           87 710 96         255 81 N 83         704 110         1195 125         8090P 74, 75, 76         654269 33           88 103         255 81N 83         704 110         1195 125         8090P 74, 75, 76         654269 33           101 15, 79, 88         266 109         731 121         1196 125         8091 76         654269 33           103 79, 88         268 109         731 121         1199 126         8100 67         KV1 123           103 -1/2R 88         277 109         734 121         1199 126         8150 68         KW2 123           103-1/2R 88         288 109         742 121         1260 11         8157 68         MuV+ 22           104-12 88         306 109         750 120         1275 12         820 070         41, 42           107 7, 180, 93         313 109         757 82, 121         1300 14         8350 17         MUVB-RL 39, 40,           113R 91, 93         320 111         766 121         1308 11, 12, 14         8350 17         MUV3-RL 39, 40,           113R 91, 93         320 111         766 121         1304 14         8400 22-23         MuV-34H0 42           113R 91, 93         320 111 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
87-10 96						
101 15, 79, 88			<b>701</b> 110	<b>1194</b> 125		<b>GS4205</b> 32
102 79, 88   266 109   731 121   1197 125   8092 76   654340 31, 32, 33, 34     103 79, 88   268 109   732 121   1198 126   8150 68   KV2 123     103 172R 88   278 109   735 121   1260 111   8157 68   MV4 39     104 88   288 109   742 121   1265 111   8157 68   MV4 39     104 88   288 109   742 121   1265 111   8157 68   MV4 39     104 88   288 109   7742 121   1265 111   8200 69   MV10 PRL 39, 40, 41, 42     106 79, 80, 93, 120   309 109   750 120   1275 12   8250 70   41, 42     106 79, 80, 93, 120   309 109   753 128   1284 13   8350 17   41, 42     113 91, 93   318 109   750 121   1300 14   8350 17   41, 42     113 91, 93   318 109   760 121   1300 11, 12, 14   8355 17   MV30-PRL 39, 40, 41, 42     113 89, 93, 96   324 111   766 121   1305 14   8400 22-23   MV4-34 40     129 1, 88, 93, 96   324 111   770 120   1315 14   8400 22-23   MV4-34 40     129 1, 88, 93, 96   324 111   770 120   1315 14   8400 22-23   MV4-34 40     134 91   326 99   801X 108   1375 14   8401 23, 24, 25, 26   42     134 91   326 99   801X 108   1375 14   8402 23, 24, 25, 26   42     134 91   326 99   813 108   1547 111   8402 23, 24, 25, 26   42     135 91   330 99   813 108   1547 111   8402 23, 24, 25, 26   42     136 88   331 100   806 108   1548 111   8402 23, 24, 25, 26   MVV+HD 41     137 88   332 99   813 108   1805 15   27, 30   MV-RBM 39, 40     154 88   335 100   819X 110   1980 106   8405 24   MV-RBM 39, 40     159 18 8   335 100   819X 110   1980 106   8405 24   MV-RBM 39, 40     159 18 8   335 100   822 110   1987 95   8407 25   P793 128     160 18 7   338 99   880 122   2038 127   8417 27   P1092 119     161 18 79   34 59   902 108   2416 115   8505 46   PK902 109     182 18 8 0, 89   413 113   953 117, 118   2420 115   8455 M 30   P2419 116     180 86   346 100   903 108   2416 115   8505 46   PK03 220 109     182 18 8 0, 89   402 113   993 118   4500 36   8605 49   P2411 116     180 86   42 112   965 112   4400 18   8620 16   8607 M 3   P2419 116     182 18 19 4   42 112   965 112   4400 18   8620 16   8605 M 8   P42	<b>88</b> 103	<b>255-81N</b> 83	<b>704</b> 110	<b>1195</b> 125	<b>8090P</b> 74, 75, 76	<b>GS4260</b> 33
103-1/2L 88   268 109		<b>256</b> 82	<b>730</b> 121		<b>8091</b> 76	
103-1/2R 88						
103-1/2R 88   278 109						
104-1/2 88   288   109						
104-1/2 88   306 109   750 120   1275 12   8250 70   41, 42						
106 79, 80, 93, 120   309 109						
107   1,80,93   313   109						
113L 91, 93       318 109       760 121       1303 11, 12, 14       8355 17       MUV3D-RL 39, 40, 1138 91, 96, 107         113R 91, 93       320 111       764 121       1304 11, 14       8357 17       41, 42         119 88, 91, 96, 107       323 111       766 121       1305 14       8400 22–23       MuV+34 40         129 1, 88, 93, 96       324 111       770 120       1315 14       8400R 27       MuV+34HD 42         134 91       326 99       801X 108       1375 14       8401 23, 24, 25, 26       MUV-124 39, 40, 41, 135         135 91       330 99       803X 108       1548 111       8404 23, 24, 25, 26       42         136 88       331 100       806 108       1548 111       8404 23, 24, 25, 26       MUV-RDM 39, 40         153 88       332 100       819X 110       1980 106       8405 24       MUV-RBM 39, 40         154 88       335 100       822 110       1987 95       8407 25       P793 128         159 LL 91, 93       338 99       836 108       1987 85 89       8414 26       P992 118         160 LL 79, 80, 92       340 99       881 122       2070 38       8419 27       P1198 127         170 84       341 111       888 103       2401 114       8420 28       P2033 127						
1138 8, 91, 96, 107   323 111						
119 88, 91, 96, 107         323 111         766 121         1305 14         84000 22-23         MuV+34 40           129 1, 88, 93, 96         324 111         770 120         1315 14         84000 22-23         MuV+344 04           134 91         326 99         801X 108         1375 14         8401 23, 24, 25, 26         MuV+124 39, 40, 41,           135 91         330 99         803X 108         1547 111         8402 23, 24, 25, 26         42           136 88         331 100         806 108         1548 111         8404 23, 24, 25, 26         42           137 88         332 99         813 108         1805 15         2, 7, 30         MUV+RBM 39, 40           153 88         335 100         819X 110         1980 106         8405 24         MUV-RBP 39, 40           154 88         335 100         822 110         1987 95         8407 25         P793 128           159LL 91, 93         338 99         836 108         1987 95         8412 26         P992 118           160LL 87         339 99         881 122         2070 38         8419 27         P1198 127           170 84         341 111         888 103         2401 114         8425 29         P2413 116           179 87         345 99         902 108						
129   1, 88, 93, 96   324   111   770   120   1315   14   8400RV 27   MuV+34HD 42   134   91   326   99   801X   108   1375   14   8401   23, 24, 25, 26   42   42   42   43   41   135   91   330   99   803X   108   1547   111   8402   23, 24, 25, 26   42   136   88   331   100   806   108   1548   111   8402   23, 24, 25, 26   42   136   88   332   99   813   108   1805   15   27, 30   MUV+RBM   39, 40   153   88   333   100   819X   110   1980   106   8405   24   MUV-RBM   39, 40   154   88   335   100   822   110   1987   95   8407   25   P793   128   159UL   91, 93   338   99   836   108   1987   85   97   8414   26   P992   118   160UL   87   80, 92   340   99   881   122   2038   127   8417   27   P1198   127   170   84   341   111   888   103   2401   114   8420   28   P2038   127   170   84   342   111   901   108   2406   114   8425   29   P2413   116   179   87   345   99   902   108   2407   114   8450FM   30   P2417   116   180   86   346   100   903   108   2416   115   8500   46   P2421   116   181   87   348   99   905   108   2416   115   8500   46   P2421   116   182   90   400A   113   918   108   2416   115   8500   46   P2421   116   182   80, 89   413X   113   962KA   112   4101B   18, 19, 20   8505T   64   Salice Hinge Kits   78   183   92   420   112   963KA   112   4104B   18, 19, 20   8505T   64   T1401   35, 36   186U   859   422   113   993   118   4500   36   8605   49   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   51   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   51   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   50   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   50   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   50   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   50   191   91, 93   455   117   997   118   6094   109   8625   51   120   104, 96   476   117   1085   119   6500   44   8810   54   8200   56   104   476   110   472   111   1087   119   6500   44   8810   54   8200   56   104   476   110   4						
134 91   326 99						
136         88         331         100         806         108         1548         111         8404         23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30         MuV-RBM         39, 40           153         88         332         99         813         108         1805         15         27, 30         MUV-RBM         39, 40           153         88         335         100         819X         110         1980         106         8407         25         P793         128           159LL         91, 93         338         99         836         108         1987         SS         97         8414         26         P992         118           160LL         87         339         99         881         122         2038         127         8417         27         P1092         119           161LL         79, 80, 92         340         99         881         122         2070         38         8419         27         P1198         127           170E         84         341         111         888         103         2401         114         8425         29         P2413         116           179         87         345         99			<b>801X</b> 108			MUV-124 39, 40, 41,
137         88         332         99         813         108         1805         15         27, 30         MUV-RBM         39, 40           153         88         333         100         819X         110         1980         106         8405         24         MUV-RBP         39, 40           154         88         335         100         822         110         1987         95         8407         25         P793         128           159LL         91, 93         338         99         836         108         1997 SS         97         8414         26         P992         118           160LL         87         339         99         881         122         2070         38         8419         27         P1198         119           161LL         79, 80, 92         340         99         881         122         2070         38         8419         27         P1198         127           170 84         341         111         881         103         2406         114         8425         29         P2413         116           179 87         345         99         902         108         2416         <	<b>135</b> 91	<b>330</b> 99	<b>803X</b> 108	<b>1547</b> 111	<b>8402</b> 23, 24, 25, 26	42
153         88         333         100         819X         110         1980         106         8405         24         MUV-RBP         39, 40           159LL         91, 93         338         100         822         110         1987         SS         97         8412         P793         128           159LL         91, 93         338         99         880         122         2038         127         8417         27         P1092         119           161LL         79, 80, 92         340         99         881         122         2070         38         8419         27         P1198         127           170         84         341         111         888         103         2401         114         8420         28         P2038         127           170         84         341         111         901         108         2406         114         8420         28         P2038         127           170         84         342         111         901         108         2406         114         8420         88         P2413         116           179         87         348         99         905 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MuV+HD 41</td>						MuV+HD 41
154 88         335 100         822 110         1987 95         8407 25         P793 128           159LL 91, 93         338 99         836 108         1987 SS 97         8414 26         P992 118           160LL 87         339 99         880 122         2038 127         8417 27         P1092 119           161LL 79, 80, 92         340 99         881 122         2070 38         8419 27         P1198 127           170 84         341 111         888 103         2401 114         8420 28         P2038 127           170E 84         342 111         901 108         2406 114         8425 29         P2413 116           179 87         345 99         902 108         2407 114         8450FM 30         P2417 116           180 86         346 100         903 108         2412 115         8455FM 30         P2419 116           181 87         348 99         905 108         2416 115         8500 46         P2421 116           182 90         400A 113         918 108         2418 115         8500 46         PKV3 127           182DP 80, 89         413X 113         962KA 112         4101B 18, 19, 20         8505 46         PKV3 127           183 92         420 112         963KA 112         4104B 18, 19, 20						·
159LL 91, 93         338 99         836 108         1987 SS 97         8414 26         P992 118           160LL 87         339 99         880 122         2038 127         8417 27         P1092 119           161LL 79, 80, 92         340 99         881 122         2070 38         8419 27         P1198 127           170 84         341 111         888 103         2401 114         8420 28         P2038 127           170E 84         342 111         901 108         2406 114         8425 29         P2413 116           179 87         345 99         902 108         2407 114         8450FM 30         P2417 116           180 86         346 100         903 108         2412 115         8456FM 30         P2419 116           181 87         348 99         905 108         2416 115         8500 46         P2421 116           182 90         400A 113         918 108         2418 115         8500T 64         PK092 109           182BE 80, 89         402 113         953 117, 118         2420 115         8505 46         PKV3 127           183 92         420 112         963KA 112         4101B 18, 19, 20         8505T 64         Salice Hinge Kits 78           183 94         422 112         965 112         4400 18						
160LL 87         339 99         880 122         2038 127         8417 27         P1092 119           161LL 79, 80, 92         340 99         881 122         2070 38         8419 27         P1198 127           170 84         341 111         888 103         2401 114         8420 28         P2038 127           170E 84         342 111         901 108         2406 114         8425 29         P2413 116           179 87         345 99         902 108         2407 114         8450FM 30         P2417 116           180 86         346 100         903 108         2412 115         845FM 30         P2419 116           181 87         348 99         905 108         2416 115         8500 46         P2421 116           182 90         4004 113         918 108         2418 115         8500T 64         PK6092 109           182BE 80, 89         402 113         953 117, 118         2420 115         8505 46         PKV3 127           182DP 80, 89         413X 113         962KA 112         4101B 18, 19, 20         8505T 64         Salice Hinge Kits 78           183 92         420 112         963KA 112         4104B 18, 19, 20         8520 47         TT100 35           185 94         422 112         965 112         4400 1						
161LL         79, 80, 92         340         99         881         122         2070         38         8419         27         P1198         127           170         84         341         111         888         103         2401         114         8420         28         P2038         127           170         84         342         111         901         108         2406         114         8425         29         P2413         116           179         87         345         99         902         108         2407         114         8450FM         30         P2417         116           180         86         346         100         903         108         2416         115         8455FM         30         P2419         116           181         87         348         99         905         108         2416         115         8500         46         P2421         116           182         90         400A         113         918         108         2416         115         8500         46         PK03         127           182DF 80, 89         402         113         953         117, 118<						
170 84       341 111       888 103       2401 114       8420 28       P2038 127         170E 84       342 111       901 108       2406 114       8425 29       P2413 116         179 87       345 99       902 108       2407 114       8450FM 30       P2417 116         180 86       346 100       903 108       2412 115       8455FM 30       P2419 116         181 87       348 99       905 108       2416 115       8500 46       P2421 116         182 90       400A 113       918 108       2418 115       8500T 64       PK6092 109         182BE 80, 89       402 113       953 117, 118       2420 115       8505 46       PKV3 127         182DP 80, 89       413X 113       962KA 112       4101B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       Salice Hinge Kits 78         183 92       420 112       963KA 112       4104B 18, 19, 20       8520 47       TT100 35         185 94       422 112       965 112       4400 18       8520T 64       TT401 35, 36         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36						
170E 84       342 111       901 108       2406 114       8425 29       P2413 116         179 87       345 99       902 108       2407 114       8450FM 30       P2417 116         180 86       346 100       903 108       2412 115       8455FM 30       P2419 116         181 87       348 99       905 108       2416 115       8500 46       P2421 116         182 90       400A 113       918 108       2418 115       8500T 64       PK6092 109         182BE 80, 89       402 113       953 117, 118       2420 115       8505T 64       PKW3 127         182DP 80, 89       413X 113       962KA 112       4101B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       PKW3 127         183 92       420 112       963KA 112       4104B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       TT100 35         185 94       422 112       965 112       4400 18       8520 47       TT100 35         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       995 118       6092 109       8625 51         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6094 109       8625 51						
179 87       345 99       902 108       2407 114       8450FM 30       P2417 116         180 86       346 100       903 108       2412 115       8455FM 30       P2419 116         181 87       348 99       905 108       2416 115       8500 46       P2421 116         182 90       400A 113       918 108       2418 115       8500 164       PK6092 109         182BE 80, 89       402 113       953 117, 118       2420 115       8505 46       PKV3 127         182DP 80, 89       413X 113       962KA 112       4101B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       Salice Hinge Kits 78         183 92       420 112       963KA 112       4104B 18, 19, 20       8520 47       TT100 35         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4400 18       8520T 64       TT401 35, 36         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6094 109       8625 51						
180       346       100       903       108       2412       115       8455FM       30       P2419       116         181       87       348       99       905       108       2416       115       8500       46       P2421       116         182       90       400A       113       918       108       2418       115       8500T       64       PK6092       109         182BE       80, 89       402       113       953       117, 118       2420       115       8505       46       PKV3       127         182DP       80, 89       413X       113       962KA       112       4101B       18, 19, 20       8505T       64       Salice Hinge Kits       78         183       92       420       112       963KA       112       4104B       18, 19, 20       8520 47       TT100       35         185       94       422       112       965       112       4400       18       8520T       64       TT401       35, 36         187LL       98       422       113       984 112       4430       19       8525T       64         187LL       SS       98       <						
181 87       348 99       905 108       2416 115       8500 46       P2421 116         182 90       400A 113       918 108       2418 115       8500T 64       PK6092 109         182BE 80, 89       402 113       953 117, 118       2420 115       8505 46       PKV3 127         182DP 80, 89       413X 113       962KA 112       4101B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       Salice Hinge Kits 78         183 92       420 112       963KA 112       4104B 18, 19, 20       8520 47       TT100 35         185 94       422 112       965 112       4400 18       8520T 64       TT401 35, 36         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL SS 98       429 113       983 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 53         204 101       469 117						
182BE       80, 89       402       113       953       117, 118       2420       115       8505       46       PKV3       127         183       92       413X       113       962KA       112       4104B       18, 19, 20       8505T       64       Salice Hinge Kits       78         185       94       420       112       963KA       112       4400       18       8520T       64       TT100       35         186LL       96       423       112       984KA       112       4430       19       8525 47       47         186LL SS       98       424       112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64       48         187LL SS       98       429       113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48       8605 49         191       91, 93       430 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49       49         192       91, 93       455 117       997 118       6092 109       8625 51       51         200       104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52       53         204       101       469 117       1085 119       6500 44       8810 54	<b>181</b> 87		<b>905</b> 108			
182DP 80, 89       413X 113       962KA 112       4101B 18, 19, 20       8505T 64       Salice Hinge Kits 78         183 92       420 112       963KA 112       4104B 18, 19, 20       8520 47       TT100 35         185 94       422 112       965 112       4400 18       8520T 64       TT401 35, 36         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56	<b>182</b> 90	<b>400A</b> 113	<b>918</b> 108	<b>2418</b> 115	<b>8500T</b> 64	<b>PK6092</b> 109
183       92       420       112       963KA       112       4104B       18, 19, 20       8520       47       TT100       35         185       94       422       112       965       112       4400       18       8520T       64       TT401       35, 36         186LL       96       423       112       984KA       112       4430       19       8525       47         186LL       SS       98       424       112       986       110       4450       20       8525T       64         187LL       96       427       113       989       109       4461D       66       8600       48         187LL       SS       98       429       113       993       118       4500       36       8605       49         191       91       93       430       113       995       118       6092       109       8620       50         192       91       93       455       117       999       118       6300       61       8650FM       52         204       101       469       117       1085       119       6500       44       8810       <		<b>402</b> 113	<b>953</b> 117, 118	<b>2420</b> 115	<b>8505</b> 46	
185 94       422 112       965 112       4400 18       8520T 64       TT401 35, 36         186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56						
186LL 96       423 112       984KA 112       4430 19       8525 47         186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56						
186LL SS 98       424 112       986 110       4450 20       8525T 64         187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56						TT401 35, 36
187LL 96       427 113       989 109       4461D 66       8600 48         187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56						
187LL SS 98       429 113       993 118       4500 36       8605 49         191 91, 93       430 113       995 118       6092 109       8620 50         192 91, 93       455 117       997 118       6094 109       8625 51         200 104, 105       467 117       999 118       6300 61       8650FM 52         204 101       469 117       1085 119       6400 62       8655FM 53         206 101       472 111       1087 119       6500 44       8810 54         208 102       475F 110       1088 108       6505 45       8815 55         210 84, 96       476F 110       1093 119       6875 109       8820 56						
191       91, 93       430       113       995       118       6092       109       8620       50         192       91, 93       455       117       997       118       6094       109       8625       51         200       104, 105       467       117       999       118       6300       61       8650FM       52         204       101       469       117       1085       119       6400       62       8655FM       53         206       101       472       111       1087       119       6500       44       8810       54         208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56						
192       91, 93       455       117       997       118       6094       109       8625       51         200       104, 105       467       117       999       118       6300       61       8650FM       52         204       101       469       117       1085       119       6400       62       8655FM       53         206       101       472       111       1087       119       6500       44       8810       54         208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56						
200       104, 105       467       117       999       118       6300       61       8650FM       52         204       101       469       117       1085       119       6400       62       8655FM       53         206       101       472       111       1087       119       6500       44       8810       54         208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56	•					
204       101       469       117       1085       119       6400       62       8655FM       53         206       101       472       111       1087       119       6500       44       8810       54         208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56						
206       101       472       111       1087       119       6500       44       8810       54         208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56						
208       102       475F       110       1088       108       6505       45       8815       55         210       84, 96       476F       110       1093       119       6875       109       8820       56						
<b>210</b> 84, 96 <b>476F</b> 110 <b>1093</b> 119 <b>6875</b> 109 <b>8820</b> 56						
<b>211</b> 96 <b>476T</b> 110 <b>1095</b> 119 <b>7980</b> 88 <b>8825</b> 57	<b>210</b> 84, 96	<b>476F</b> 110	<b>1093</b> 119			
	<b>211</b> 96	<b>476T</b> 110	<b>1095</b> 119	<b>7980</b> 88	<b>8825</b> 57	

# Knape and Vogt Limited Warranty

## Limited Lifetime Warranty for Commercial Business Products

### 15 Year Limited Warranty for Ergonomics Products

This warranty is given to the initial purchaser of new commercial and ergonomic products purchased from Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Company and its subsidiaries. The warranty covers defects in materials and workmanship. The warranty does not apply to defects resulting from misuse, damage or abuse, normal wear and tear, accident, modification, improper installation or maintenance, third party materials or damage during shipping. The warranty is not transferable and does not cover any subsequent purchasers of the products.

Definitions of the specific warranty time periods by product can be obtained from Customer Service at 1.800.253.1561. The warranty time period begins on the date of purchase for all products. Applicable warranty time periods are based on one 8-hour shift per day usage, and warranty time periods are adjusted and shortened proportionally for any multiple shift or excess usage.

During the warranty period, Knape & Vogt, will, at its option, repair or replace any defective product with a comparable product or component. This limited warranty is for repair or replacement of defective products only and does not cover any other costs such as removal, installation, or other related expenses.

For warranty service, please contact Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Company, 2700 Oak Industrial Drive, Grand Rapids, MI 49505, Attention: Customer Service. Information regarding the claimed defect and date of purchase of the product must be provided. Any defective product must be returned postage or freight prepaid to Knape & Vogt.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY CONSTITUTES THE ONLY WARRANTY FOR THE PRODUCTS AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. (Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts.)

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY CONSTITUTES THE SOLE REMEDY AVAILABLE WITH REGARD TO ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS. KNAPE & VOGT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, OR LOST REVENUES OR PROFITS. (Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages.)

Copyright ©2018 Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Company, all rights reserved. Standard KV Commercial Warranty

# Return Policy

## Return Policy for special order or nonstock items:

We're sorry, we cannot accept returns on nonstock products or special order products unless there is a Knape & Vogt error — which we will be happy to correct. To return product(s), please follow these procedures:

Please contact Knape & Vogt Customer Service at 1.800.253.1561. A Customer Service Representative will assist you with getting a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number. The original P.O. is required to receive a RGA number. Please return product within 30 days of issuance of the RGA number.

#### **Restocking Fees:**

- All resalable product returned in original resalable packaging will be assessed a 25% fee for restocking and handling.
- · Minimum fee is \$25.
- All resalable products not returned in resalable original packaging will be assessed a 25% fee for repackaging in addition to the 25% restocking and handling fee.
- Above referenced fees will be waived on returns resulting from a Knape & Vogt error.

### Shipping:

You are responsible for all return shipping charges to return the product unless we made an error in shipping your order, i.e., the product we shipped is not the one you ordered, or is defective.

#### In the US, please ship to: Knape & Vogt

Return Goods Department, 3800 Eastern Ave SE, Wyoming, MI 494509

#### In Canada, please ship to:

Knape and Vogt/ Vanguard, Attn: Return Goods Department, 265 Export Blvd, Mississauga, ON L5S 1Y4

- Ensure the product(s) are properly packaged to prevent shipping damage.
- Include RGA number with return.
- Ensure all products returned match quantities and products listed on the assigned RGA.

#### Credit:

- A credit memo will be issued upon inspection and approval of the returned product.
- Upon receipt and inspection Knape & Vogt will determine credit amount and notify you of any discrepancies.
- DO NOT make any financial adjustments to your account prior to Knape and Voqt issuing a credit memo for returned goods.
- Please allow a minimum of 14 days for us to receive and process your return.
- We will credit or refund the value of the product total and any taxes you were charged less applicable fees. (excluding delivery charges).
- · Refunds will be given in the same form of payment. Adjustments to credit cards should appear within two billing cycles.

#### **Replacement Orders:**

- Any replacement orders will be charged to your account.
- A credit memo will be issued for returned products that have been approved.

#### **RGA Status Information:**

- Visit www.customercareconnection.com.
- Enter your account information.
- If you do not already have your account set up for this free service, please register at www.customercareconnection.com.
- Your satisfaction is our priority. We are happy to accept returns or exchanges for any resalable or defective products within 60 days of the shipping date.



2700 Oak Industrial Dr. NE Grand Rapids, MI 49505-6026 USA Tel: 1.800.253.1561 | 616.459.3311

Fax: 877.636.3290 www.kv.com